

47
5000
COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

CS
312
AUS. W
'A'

1527/125
70

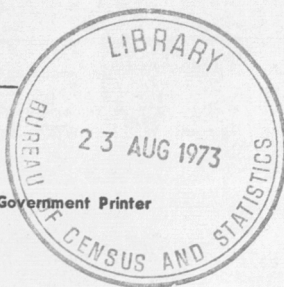
Statistics of Western Australia

DEMOGRAPHY 1971

W. M. BARTLETT
DEPUTY COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN
AND GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

By Authority: WILLIAM C. BROWN, Government Printer

1973



NOTES

Aborigines. Before an amendment to the Australian Constitution in 1967, it was provided by section 127 that 'in reckoning the numbers of the people of the Commonwealth, or of a State or other part of the Commonwealth, aboriginal natives shall not be counted'. This provision was deleted following a referendum held on 27 May 1967 which resulted in a large majority of votes in favour of its repeal. The enabling Act, the *Constitution Alteration (Aborigines) 1967*, came into operation on 10 August 1967.

The population estimates appearing in this publication for dates and periods from 30 June 1961 refer to total population, *i.e.* including Aborigines, except where otherwise indicated. Vital statistics which until 31 December 1965 excluded births, deaths and marriages of full-blood Aborigines, now include events among the total population. The term 'full-blood Aborigines', as used in relation to these statistics, is to be understood to mean persons with more than one-half Aboriginal blood.

A line drawn across a column of a table between two consecutive figures indicates a break in continuity in the series. Figures above the line exclude full-blood Aborigines; those below the line refer to total population, including Aborigines.

Rounding of Figures. Percentages appearing in tables in this publication have been rounded to the first (or second) place of decimals without making any adjustment which would be necessary to make the percentages so expressed add to precisely 100, or to the various sub-totals.

DEMOGRAPHY

CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGE
Estimates of Population		
	Explanatory Notes	5
1	Population: Annual Estimates, Ten-year Summary	6
2	Population: Quarterly Estimates, Five-year Summary	6
3	Population: Elements of Increase, Ten-year Summary	6
4	Estimated Age Distribution of the Population: Eight-year Summary	7
5	Age Distribution of the Population at 30 June 1971: Single Ages	8
Overseas Migration		
	Explanatory Notes	9
6	Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Type of Movement	10
7	Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent Movement	11
8	Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Total Movement, by Age Groups	11
9	Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent and Long-term Movement, by Nationality: 1970 and 1971	12-13
10	Persons Granted Australian Citizenship by Naturalisation: Residents of Western Australia, 1970 and 1971	14
Vital Statistics		
	Explanatory Notes	15
11	Births and Deaths Registered: Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions, Years ended 31 December	16-18
12	Births and Deaths Registered: Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions, Years ended 30 June	19-21
13	Marriages Registered: Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions	22-4
14	Births, Deaths and Marriages: Quarterly Registrations	25
15	Births, Deaths and Marriages: Monthly Registrations	25
BIRTHS		
16	Births Registered: Statistical Divisions	25
17	Live Births and Stillbirths Registered: Ten-year Summary	26
18	Births Registered: Single and Multiple, Ten-year Summary	27
19	Confinements: Single and Multiple Births, Ten-year Summary	27
20	Age-specific Birth Rates and Reproduction Rates: Western Australia and Australia	28
21	Births Registered: Age of Mother, Ten-year Summary	28
22	Nuptial Confinements: Age of Mother and Previous Issue	29
23	Nuptial Confinements: Relative Ages of Parents	29
24	Multiple Birth Confinements: Relative Ages of Parents	29
25	Nuptial Confinements: Duration of Marriage and Previous Issue	30
26	Nuptial First Births Registered: Age of Mother and Duration of Marriage	30
27	Nuptial Confinements: Relative Birthplaces of Parents	30
DEATHS		
28	Deaths Registered: Age at Death, 1970 and 1971	31
29	Deaths Registered: Ten-year Summary	32
30	Death Rates: Western Australia and Australia	32
31	Age-specific Death Rates	32
32	Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age: Ten-year Summary	34
33	Deaths of Children under Five Years of Age and Total Deaths by Statistical Divisions	34
34	Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age: Age at Death, Five-year Summary	35
35	Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age by Age and Cause of Death	35
36	Death Registrations, classified by Cause and Age Group	36-50
37	Deaths by Cause and Age Group	51-3
38	Principal Causes of Death in Age Groups	54-5
39	Burials and Cremations: Karrakatta Cemetery and Fremantle Cemetery, Ten-year Summary	56
EXPECTATION OF LIFE		
40	Expectation of Life: Australia, 1881-1890 to 1960-1962	56
MARRIAGES		
41	Marriages Registered	57
42	Marriages: Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides	57
43	Marriages: Age and Marital Status of Bridegrooms and Brides	58
44	Marriage Rates and Average Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides: Ten-year Summary	58
45	Marriages by Category of Celebrant	59
46	Ministers of Religion Registered for the Celebration of Marriages	59

TABLE	CONTENTS— <i>continued</i>	PAGE
Divorce		
	Explanatory Notes	60
47	Petitions Filed: Ten-year Summary	61
48	Petitions Filed, according to Ground: Five-year Summary	61
49	Dissolutions of Marriage: Decrees Absolute Granted, Ten-year Summary	62
50	Decrees Granted, according to Ground	62
51	Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage, Five-year Summary	63
52	Dissolutions of Marriage: Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage	63
53	Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Parties at Time of Dissolution, Five-year Summary	63
54	Dissolutions of Marriage: Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Dissolution....	64
55	Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage, Five-year Summary	64
56	Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage and Ages of Parties	64
57	Dissolutions of Marriage: Number of Children of the Marriage, Five-year Summary	65
58	Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage and Number of Children of the Marriage	65
59	Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Children of the Marriage	65
The Census of Population and Housing		
	Explanatory Notes	66-8
60	Urban and Rural Populations: States and Territories: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	69
61	Urban and Rural Populations: States and Territories, Percentage Distribution: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	69
62	Population in Selected Age Groups: Censuses, 1954 to 1971	70
63	Age Distribution of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	71
64	Marital Status of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	72
65	Marital Status of the Population: Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971	72
66	Religion of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	72
67	Birthplace of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	73
68	Birthplace of the Population: Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971	73
69	Nationality of the Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	74
70	Nationality of the Population: Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971	74
71	Occupations of the Population: Census, 30 June 1971....	75-6
72	Population not in Labour Force: Census, 30 June 1971	76
73	Labour Force classified according to Industry Division: Census, 30 June 1971	76
74	Industry of the Population: Census, 30 June 1971	77
75	Industry of Employed Persons: Census, 30 June 1971, Classification according to Statistical Division	78
76	Population: Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions: Censuses, 1966 and 1971	79-81
77	Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971 (alphabetical order)	82-3
78	Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971 (size order)	84-5
Statistical Summary		
79	Population at each Census Date, 1848 to 1971: Western Australia and Australia	86
80	Estimated Population, Natural Increase and Migration: 1829 to 1971	87-8
81	Vital Statistics: 1837 to 1971	89-90
	List of Statistical Publications	91-2

ESTIMATES OF POPULATION

EXPLANATORY NOTES

For dates other than those of the periodic census of population, estimates are based on records of births and deaths and of movements of population interstate and overseas. Estimates of the population of Australia and of each of the States and Territories are prepared by the Commonwealth Statistician as at 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December in each year. Because the available records of interstate movement are incomplete, these intercensal estimates as they apply to States and Territories are approximate and are revised when the results of the next succeeding census become known.

Until 1967, when a new method was introduced, the estimates were made by adding to the census figures the subsequent natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) and all net recorded overseas movement according to State of embarkation or disembarkation, as well as all net recorded movement by air, rail, sea and bus between States. The 1966 Census results confirmed that, despite very considerable efforts made to improve records of interstate movements, it is not possible to measure such movements with the desired accuracy. The new method, tested over the 1961-1966 intercensal period, appears to provide a more accurate result, and has therefore been adopted.

In the new method the population in each State or Territory is estimated by adding to the population ascertained at the Census the natural increase and the recorded net gain from overseas migration for that State or Territory; gains and corresponding losses that result from movements between States and Territories are also taken into account in so far as they are recorded as transfers of residence under child endowment procedures or Commonwealth electoral procedures, supplemented by results of any special count or sample survey. Holiday, business or other similar short-term movements between States and Territories are omitted.

Population estimates for dates and periods between the Censuses of 30 June 1966 and 30 June 1971, in this publication, have been adjusted in accordance with the final results of the 1971 Census.

Mean Population. As stated earlier, estimates of population are prepared as at the end of each quarter of the year. The mean population of a quarter might be taken to be the average, or arithmetic mean, of the populations at the beginning and the end of the quarter. If a represents the population at the beginning of a year and b , c , d and e the populations at the end of the first, second, third and fourth quarters respectively, these quarterly means would then be $\frac{1}{2}(a + b)$ for the first quarter, $\frac{1}{2}(b + c)$ for the second, $\frac{1}{2}(c + d)$ for the third and $\frac{1}{2}(d + e)$ for the fourth quarter. The mean population for the year might then be taken as the arithmetic mean of the four quarterly average populations, or

$$\frac{1}{4} \left\{ \frac{1}{2}(a + b) + \frac{1}{2}(b + c) + \frac{1}{2}(c + d) + \frac{1}{2}(d + e) \right\}$$

which may be more simply expressed as $\frac{1}{8}(a + 2b + 2c + 2d + e)$. This method of deriving mean population had been in use in Western Australia prior to its general adoption by the 1903 Conference of Australian Statisticians. It was later superseded by the more precise measure

$$\frac{1}{12}(a + 4b + 2c + 4d + e)$$

which is now commonly used in Australian statistics. In order to establish uniformity with current practice, estimates of mean population for 1901 and later years have been revised, where necessary, by the application of this formula.

No. 1—Population: Annual Estimates (a)

Year	Population at end of year			Mean population for year		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE						
1963	401,731	386,613	788,344	396,047	381,366	777,413
1964	412,103	396,340	808,443	407,114	391,710	798,824
1965	421,017	404,508	825,525	416,623	400,534	817,157
1966	(b) 432,569	(b) 415,531	(b) 848,100	427,000	410,290	837,290
1967	449,174	430,005	879,179	440,739	422,800	863,539
1968	468,231	446,811	915,042	458,468	438,293	896,761
1969	489,237	465,609	954,846	479,169	456,816	935,985
1970	508,612	482,742	991,354	499,755	475,308	975,063
1971	(b) 529,066	(b) 501,403	(b) 1,030,469	520,000	493,455	1,013,455
1972	539,595	513,587	1,053,182	536,769	509,858	1,046,627
YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER						
1962	395,891	381,357	777,248	390,316	375,889	766,205
1963	407,024	391,871	798,895	401,757	386,700	788,457
1964	417,023	401,098	818,121	412,027	396,273	808,300
1965	427,330	410,918	838,248	421,437	405,044	826,481
1966	440,913	423,180	864,093	433,173	416,016	849,189
1967	458,438	438,550	896,988	449,410	430,405	879,815
1968	479,938	457,862	937,800	468,522	447,235	915,757
1969	500,378	476,242	976,620	489,531	466,129	955,660
1970	520,174	493,878	1,014,052	509,875	484,326	994,201
1971	537,781	511,116	1,048,897	529,371	502,243	1,031,614

(a) See note *Aborigines* on page 2.

(b) Census figure.

No. 2—Population: Quarterly Estimates (a)

Year	March			June			September			December		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1967	445,427	427,000	872,427	449,174	430,005	879,179	453,377	433,780	887,157	458,438	438,550	896,988
1968	463,457	442,621	906,078	468,231	446,811	915,042	473,399	451,576	924,975	479,938	457,862	937,800
1969	484,773	461,835	946,608	489,237	465,609	954,846	494,121	470,221	964,342	500,378	476,242	976,620
1970	505,493	480,493	985,986	508,612	482,742	991,354	514,688	488,584	1,003,272	520,174	493,878	1,014,052
1971	525,805	498,807	1,024,612	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	533,287	505,973	1,039,260	537,781	511,116	1,048,897

(a) Population at the end of each quarter. Includes *Aborigines*; see note *Aborigines* on page 2. (b) Census figure.

No. 3—Population: Elements of Increase (a)

Year	Natural increase (b) (c)			Estimated net migration (c) (d)			Estimated total increase		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE									
1963	5,487	5,822	11,309	5,979	4,832	10,811	11,563	10,819	22,382
1964	5,105	5,682	10,787	5,123	3,905	9,028	10,372	9,727	20,099
1965	4,550	5,275	9,825	4,244	2,743	6,987	8,914	8,168	17,082
1966	4,635	5,250	9,885	6,917	5,773	12,690	11,552	11,023	22,575
1967	5,286	5,772	11,058	11,319	8,702	20,021	16,605	14,474	31,079
1968	5,489	6,036	11,525	13,568	10,770	24,338	19,057	16,806	35,863
1969	5,975	6,737	12,712	15,031	12,061	27,092	21,006	18,798	39,804
1970	6,528	7,155	13,683	12,847	9,978	22,825	19,375	17,133	36,508
1971	7,447	8,029	15,476	13,007	10,632	23,639	20,454	18,661	39,115
1972	7,496	8,138	15,634	3,033	4,046	7,079	10,529	12,184	22,713
YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER									
1962	5,427	5,827	11,254	5,577	4,922	10,499	11,118	10,917	22,035
1963	5,425	5,889	11,314	5,583	4,485	10,068	11,133	10,514	21,647
1964	4,832	5,424	10,256	5,044	3,661	8,705	9,999	9,227	19,226
1965	4,565	5,347	9,912	5,637	4,326	9,963	10,307	9,820	20,127
1966	4,923	5,369	10,292	8,660	6,893	15,553	13,583	12,262	25,845
1967	5,366	5,878	11,244	12,159	9,492	21,651	17,525	15,370	32,895
1968	5,732	6,341	12,073	15,768	12,971	28,739	21,500	19,312	40,812
1969	6,282	7,122	13,404	14,158	11,258	25,416	20,440	18,380	38,820
1970	6,780	7,295	14,075	13,016	10,341	23,357	19,796	17,636	37,432
1971	7,962	8,471	16,433	9,645	8,767	18,412	17,607	17,238	34,845

(a) See note *Aborigines* on page 2.

(b) Excess of births registered over deaths registered.

(c) Includes

Aborigines from January 1966; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

(d) Interstate and overseas.

No. 4—Estimated Age Distribution of the Population (a): Age Groups

NOTE. Figures for 1967 to 1970 have not been revised in accordance with the results of the 1971 Census and consequently will not agree with revised figures for these years quoted elsewhere in this publication.

Age last birthday (years)	At 30 June—							
	1964 (b)	1965 (b)	1966 (c)	1967 (b)	1968 (b)	1969 (b)	1970 (b)	1971 (c)
MALES								
0-4	44,150	43,900	43,524	45,330	46,210	47,970	50,270	53,932
5-9	43,990	44,840	45,791	47,960	49,260	50,590	51,110	53,044
10-14	41,570	42,580	44,022	45,930	47,480	49,060	50,640	53,371
15-19	36,410	38,120	40,714	42,320	44,260	45,750	47,260	48,105
20-24	29,060	30,380	31,032	34,810	38,860	41,940	45,000	49,036
25-29	25,470	26,530	28,135	30,620	32,640	35,780	38,030	42,030
30-34	25,290	25,290	25,488	26,870	28,460	30,490	32,450	35,602
35-39	27,470	27,760	28,204	28,570	28,580	28,940	29,320	32,015
40-44	26,200	27,010	27,700	28,710	29,400	30,160	30,520	32,944
45-49	21,530	21,720	22,907	24,190	25,860	27,540	28,420	30,367
50-54	22,410	22,730	22,747	22,840	22,220	21,720	21,950	23,621
55-59	20,040	20,290	20,634	21,160	21,370	21,710	22,110	22,168
60-64	16,380	16,910	17,462	17,770	18,120	18,560	18,750	18,666
65-69	10,570	11,240	12,023	12,950	13,420	14,060	14,630	15,120
70-74	7,470	7,420	7,513	7,730	8,210	8,550	9,120	9,667
75-79	4,780	4,860	5,020	5,190	5,150	5,120	5,100	5,174
80-84	2,350	2,380	2,481	2,510	2,590	2,740	2,820	2,792
85 and over	1,300	1,270	1,294	1,240	1,210	1,170	1,230	1,412
Total	406,440	415,230	426,691	446,710	463,300	481,850	498,720	529,066

FEMALES								
0-4	41,790	41,610	41,286	43,090	44,220	46,060	47,990	51,062
5-9	41,610	42,240	43,428	45,670	47,160	48,590	49,020	50,265
10-14	39,980	41,030	42,129	44,140	45,710	47,260	48,120	50,368
15-19	34,160	35,760	38,580	40,570	43,190	44,840	45,810	45,321
20-24	26,970	27,980	28,476	31,880	35,980	39,400	41,970	44,428
25-29	24,380	24,900	25,912	27,850	29,260	31,580	33,500	36,268
30-34	23,670	23,610	23,930	25,440	26,780	28,640	30,000	32,312
35-39	25,320	25,500	25,986	26,350	26,670	27,080	27,510	29,082
40-44	24,800	25,340	25,535	26,230	26,650	27,470	28,020	29,319
45-49	21,370	21,460	22,142	23,340	24,540	25,730	26,630	27,389
50-54	20,890	21,680	22,103	22,480	22,000	21,520	21,950	22,794
55-59	17,780	18,210	18,848	19,560	19,840	20,380	21,890	21,973
60-64	14,770	15,090	15,732	16,110	16,480	17,110	18,040	18,803
65-69	11,660	12,120	12,652	13,200	13,360	13,710	14,520	15,165
70-74	9,330	9,540	9,709	9,810	10,000	10,300	11,040	11,355
75-79	6,410	6,630	6,895	7,210	7,280	7,500	7,830	7,728
80-84	3,740	3,820	3,986	4,020	4,280	4,450	4,660	4,805
85 and over	2,420	2,550	2,653	2,700	2,700	2,730	2,830	2,966
Total	391,050	399,070	409,982	429,650	446,110	464,550	481,330	501,403

PERSONS								
0-4	85,940	85,510	84,810	88,420	90,430	94,030	98,260	104,994
5-9	85,600	87,080	89,219	93,630	96,420	99,180	100,130	103,309
10-14	81,550	83,610	86,151	90,070	93,190	96,330	98,760	103,739
15-19	70,570	73,880	79,294	82,890	87,450	90,390	93,070	93,426
20-24	56,030	58,360	59,508	66,690	74,840	81,350	86,970	93,464
25-29	49,850	51,430	54,047	58,470	61,900	67,360	71,530	78,298
30-34	48,960	48,900	49,418	52,310	55,240	59,130	62,460	67,914
35-39	52,790	53,260	54,190	54,920	55,250	56,010	56,830	61,097
40-44	51,000	52,350	53,235	54,940	56,050	57,630	58,540	62,263
45-49	42,900	43,180	45,049	47,530	50,400	53,270	55,050	57,756
50-54	43,300	44,410	44,850	45,320	44,220	43,230	43,900	46,415
55-59	37,820	38,500	39,482	40,720	41,210	42,290	44,000	44,141
60-64	31,150	32,000	33,194	33,880	34,600	35,690	36,790	37,469
65-69	22,230	23,360	24,675	26,150	26,780	27,770	29,140	30,285
70-74	16,800	16,960	17,222	17,540	18,210	18,850	20,160	21,022
75-79	11,190	11,490	11,915	12,400	12,430	12,620	12,930	12,902
80-84	6,090	6,200	6,467	6,530	6,870	7,190	7,480	7,597
85 and over	3,720	3,820	3,947	3,940	3,910	3,900	4,060	4,378
Total	797,490	814,300	836,673	876,360	909,410	946,390	980,050	1,030,469

(a) For 1964 to 1966, figures exclude full-blood Aborigines; from 1967 Aborigines are included.
to the nearest 10.

(c) Census figures.

(b) Figures rounded

No. 5—Age Distribution of the Population (a) at 30 June 1971: Single Ages

Age last birthday (years)	Males	Females	Persons	Age last birthday (years)	Males	Females	Persons
0	11,304	10,726	22,030	50	5,828	5,554	11,382
1	10,770	10,245	21,015	51	5,067	4,671	9,738
2	10,865	10,396	21,261	52	4,162	4,169	8,331
3	10,473	9,894	20,367	53	4,147	4,138	8,285
4	10,520	9,801	20,321	54	4,417	4,262	8,679
0-4	53,932	51,062	104,994	50-54	23,621	22,794	46,415
5	10,071	9,577	19,648	55	4,365	4,447	8,812
6	10,279	9,791	20,070	56	4,557	4,566	9,123
7	10,627	10,130	20,757	57	4,599	4,551	9,150
8	11,034	10,431	21,465	58	4,468	4,341	8,809
9	11,033	10,336	21,369	59	4,179	4,068	8,247
5-9	53,044	50,265	103,309	55-59	22,168	21,973	44,141
10	11,139	10,452	21,591	60	4,158	4,319	8,477
11	10,768	10,244	21,012	61	3,679	3,615	7,294
12	10,603	10,033	20,636	62	3,796	3,846	7,642
13	10,479	9,988	20,467	63	3,662	3,661	7,323
14	10,382	9,651	20,033	64	3,371	3,362	6,733
10-14	53,371	50,368	103,739	60-64	18,666	18,803	37,469
15	10,505	9,566	20,071	65	3,486	3,538	7,024
16	9,867	9,365	19,232	66	3,090	3,159	6,249
17	9,246	8,906	18,152	67	3,016	2,984	6,000
18	9,215	8,876	18,091	68	2,918	2,803	5,721
19	9,272	8,608	17,880	69	2,610	2,681	5,291
15-19	48,105	45,321	93,426	65-69	15,120	15,165	30,285
20	9,272	8,620	17,892	70	2,610	2,801	5,411
21	9,196	8,700	17,896	71	2,238	2,599	4,837
22	9,366	8,770	18,136	72	1,869	2,191	4,060
23	10,100	8,826	18,926	73	1,585	2,027	3,612
24	11,102	9,512	20,614	74	1,365	1,737	3,102
20-24	49,036	44,428	93,464	70-74	9,667	11,355	21,022
25	8,867	7,314	16,181	75	1,268	1,841	3,109
26	8,781	7,686	16,467	76	1,153	1,700	2,853
27	8,593	7,429	16,022	77	991	1,493	2,484
28	7,833	6,853	14,686	78	928	1,424	2,352
29	7,956	6,986	14,942	79	834	1,270	2,104
25-29	42,030	36,268	78,298	75-79	5,174	7,728	12,902
30	7,659	6,898	14,557	80	764	1,220	1,984
31	7,275	6,325	13,600	81	659	1,017	1,676
32	7,076	6,644	13,720	82	520	945	1,465
33	6,908	6,267	13,175	83	465	843	1,308
34	6,684	6,178	12,862	84	384	780	1,164
30-34	35,602	32,312	67,914	80-84	2,792	4,805	7,597
35	6,776	6,223	12,999	85 and over	1,412	2,966	4,378
36	6,439	5,931	12,370	All ages	529,066	501,403	1,030,469
37	6,136	5,492	11,628	SUMMARY			
38	6,234	5,797	12,031	Under 6	64,003	60,639	124,642
39	6,430	5,639	12,069	6-12	75,483	71,417	146,900
35-39	32,015	29,082	61,097	6-15	106,849	100,622	207,471
40	7,087	6,125	13,212	Under 18	189,965	179,532	369,497
41	6,416	5,800	12,216	Under 21	217,724	205,636	423,360
42	6,573	5,868	12,441	15-44	239,732	216,730	456,462
43	6,630	5,847	12,477	15-64	334,554	307,689	642,243
44	6,238	5,679	11,917	65 and over	34,165	42,019	76,184
40-44	32,944	29,319	62,263	All ages	529,066	501,403	1,030,469
45	6,676	5,737	12,413				
46	6,069	5,461	11,530				
47	5,985	5,390	11,375				
48	5,891	5,381	11,272				
49	5,746	5,420	11,166				
45-49	30,367	27,389	57,756				

(a) Census figures.

OVERSEAS MIGRATION

EXPLANATORY NOTES

In the tables in this section the term 'overseas arrivals' refers to persons arriving in Western Australia direct from an overseas country, and 'overseas departures' to persons departing from Western Australia direct to an overseas destination. Figures do not necessarily refer to persons who resided in Western Australia prior to departure or who intend to reside in Western Australia after arrival, as passengers may travel interstate before embarkation or after disembarkation.

The classification into 'permanent', 'long-term' and 'short-term' movement is based on information provided by the traveller on arrival in or departure from Australia. *These statements represent the traveller's intention at the time. Many travellers subsequently change their intentions and this must be borne in mind in interpreting the statistics.*

Permanent movement consists of persons arriving with the stated intention of settling permanently in Australia, and Australian residents departing with the stated intention of residing permanently abroad. *Settlers* are persons who, on arrival in Australia, indicated that they came intending to settle. *Former settlers* are persons who, on departure from Australia, stated that they had come to Australia intending to settle, had stayed for a period of twelve months or more, and were now departing permanently.

Long-term movement consists of the arrival of visitors and the departure of residents with the stated intention of staying (in Australia or in a country abroad, respectively) for twelve months or more, and the departure of visitors and the return of Australian residents who have stayed (in Australia or in a country abroad, respectively) for twelve months or more.

Short-term movement consists of all other arrivals and departures, including those of Australian troops irrespective of period of stay.

No. 6—Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Type of Movement (a)

Period	Permanent and long-term movement		Short-term movement				Total		
			Australian residents		Visitors				
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons

ARRIVALS										
1967	12,105	10,860	7,526	6,599	6,147	4,299	25,778	21,758	47,536
1968	14,749	13,105	8,102	7,450	7,853	5,101	30,704	25,656	56,360
1969	14,729	12,731	9,828	8,902	8,087	5,459	32,644	27,092	59,736
1970	15,431	13,594	12,472	11,665	10,223	7,007	38,126	32,266	70,392
1971	14,238	12,737	14,748	13,633	12,381	7,913	41,367	34,283	75,650
Quarters—										
1970—										
March		4,198	3,350	2,570	2,336	2,541	1,650	9,309	7,336	16,645
June		3,640	3,113	2,787	2,453	2,307	1,402	8,734	6,968	15,702
Sept.		3,607	3,345	4,000	4,023	2,326	1,608	9,933	8,976	18,909
Dec.		3,986	3,786	3,115	2,853	3,049	2,347	10,150	8,986	19,136
1971—										
March		3,982	3,395	3,256	2,895	3,269	1,794	10,507	8,084	18,591
June		3,117	2,755	2,634	2,539	3,093	1,466	8,844	6,760	15,604
Sept.		3,305	3,026	4,578	4,631	2,531	1,655	10,414	9,312	19,726
Dec.		3,834	3,561	4,280	3,568	3,488	2,998	11,602	10,127	21,729

DEPARTURES										
1967	3,855	3,672	6,939	6,478	7,231	4,522	18,025	14,672	32,697
1968	4,788	4,443	8,816	7,957	8,918	5,291	22,522	17,691	40,213
1969	5,515	4,964	10,888	9,400	9,668	5,953	26,071	20,317	46,388
1970	6,105	5,374	13,149	11,835	12,217	7,463	31,471	24,672	56,143
1971	7,364	6,372	15,501	14,203	14,441	8,249	37,306	28,824	66,130
Quarters—										
1970—										
March		1,391	1,250	2,594	2,312	2,870	2,051	6,855	5,613	12,468
June		1,504	1,242	4,430	4,157	3,253	2,050	9,187	7,449	16,636
Sept.		1,466	1,280	3,223	2,852	2,666	1,464	7,355	5,596	12,951
Dec.		1,744	1,602	2,902	2,514	3,428	1,898	8,074	6,014	14,088
1971—										
March		1,715	1,440	2,587	2,223	3,471	2,344	7,773	6,007	13,780
June		1,776	1,493	4,576	4,422	3,442	2,019	9,794	7,934	17,728
Sept.		1,762	1,604	4,042	3,795	3,600	1,717	9,404	7,116	16,520
Dec.		2,111	1,835	4,296	3,763	3,928	2,169	10,335	7,767	18,102

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 7—Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent Movement (a)

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Excess of arrivals over departures
	Assisted settlers	Other settlers	Total	Former settlers	Other residents	Total	
1967	13,716	4,663	18,379	1,872	2,309	4,181	14,198
1968	16,912	6,626	23,538	2,862	504	3,366	20,172
1969	16,551	6,346	22,897	3,440	660	4,100	18,797
1970	17,685	5,397	23,082	3,542	709	4,251	18,831
1971	13,387	6,356	19,743	4,178	869	5,047	14,696
Quarters—							
1970—							
March	4,565	1,409	5,974	792	171	963	5,011
June	4,189	1,302	5,491	801	172	973	4,518
Sept.	4,305	1,230	5,535	856	157	1,013	4,522
Dec.	4,626	1,456	6,082	1,093	209	1,302	4,780
1971—							
March	3,602	1,659	5,261	949	189	1,138	4,123
June	3,197	1,424	4,621	955	222	1,177	3,444
Sept.	3,270	1,490	4,760	1,044	220	1,264	3,496
Dec.	3,318	1,783	5,101	1,230	238	1,468	3,633

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 8—Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Total Movement, by Age Groups (a)

Age group (years)	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971			
					Males	Females	Persons	
ARRIVALS								
0- 4	3,764	4,232	4,032	4,374	2,151	2,082	4,233	
5- 9	3,727	4,487	4,237	4,734	2,334	2,203	4,537	
10-14	2,573	3,114	3,143	3,553	1,808	1,771	3,579	
15-19	2,571	2,930	3,031	3,675	1,965	2,039	4,004	
20-24	5,166	6,338	7,112	8,196	5,570	4,106	9,676	
25-29	4,903	5,788	6,261	7,302	4,991	3,366	8,357	
30-34	4,271	5,009	5,282	6,307	4,019	2,519	6,538	
35-39	3,927	4,770	4,641	5,399	3,423	2,161	5,584	
40-44	3,551	4,154	4,284	5,405	3,398	2,081	5,479	
45-49	2,753	3,542	3,983	4,797	3,015	2,241	5,256	
50-54	2,695	3,095	3,361	4,132	2,383	2,345	4,728	
55-59	2,592	2,989	3,365	4,178	2,141	2,453	4,594	
60-64	2,190	2,595	3,031	3,603	1,779	2,161	3,940	
65-69	1,576	1,842	2,237	2,714	1,406	1,447	2,853	
70-74	782	936	1,093	1,267	644	834	1,478	
75-79	362	377	473	568	239	342	581	
80-84	102	136	143	160	85	107	192	
85 and over	31	26	27	28	16	25	41	
Total	47,536	56,360	59,736	70,392	41,367	34,283	75,650	
DEPARTURES								
0- 4	1,605	1,950	2,181	2,512	1,524	1,518	3,042	
5- 9	1,540	2,059	2,220	2,514	1,494	1,487	2,981	
10-14	1,115	1,444	1,749	2,001	1,300	1,245	2,545	
15-19	1,544	1,596	1,977	2,437	1,385	1,525	2,910	
20-24	3,670	4,441	5,173	6,493	4,764	3,473	8,237	
25-29	3,411	4,138	4,702	5,764	4,686	2,639	7,325	
30-34	2,688	3,423	4,039	4,911	3,736	2,173	5,909	
35-39	2,789	3,419	3,833	4,525	3,405	1,757	5,162	
40-44	2,865	3,523	3,970	4,767	3,373	1,966	5,339	
45-49	2,453	3,165	3,740	4,644	3,128	2,196	5,324	
50-54	2,430	2,876	3,257	4,054	2,446	2,122	4,568	
55-59	2,208	2,713	3,098	3,939	2,140	2,148	4,288	
60-64	1,865	2,345	2,864	3,340	1,657	1,923	3,580	
65-69	1,427	1,769	2,054	2,399	1,263	1,361	2,624	
70-74	674	859	941	1,172	679	799	1,478	
75-79	314	358	445	504	224	354	578	
80-84	80	118	123	141	73	106	179	
85 and over	19	17	22	26	29	32	61	
Total	32,697	40,213	46,388	56,143	37,306	28,824	66,130	

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 9—Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent and Long-term Movement, by Nationality (a)

Citizenship or nationality	ARRIVALS					
	1970			1971		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BRITISH—						
Country of citizenship—						
Australia	1,164	1,406	2,570	1,364	1,711	3,075
Canada	95	66	161	117	90	207
Ceylon	109	91	200	125	101	226
Cyprus	21	11	32	19	10	29
Ghana	1	.....	1	4	3	7
India	628	616	1,244	682	682	1,364
Ireland	239	164	403	287	195	482
Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, West Indies	4	5	9	9	3	12
Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia	20	2	22	17	16	33
Malaysia	366	306	672	460	316	776
Malta	11	10	21	6	4	10
New Zealand	243	199	442	265	180	445
Nigeria	19	10	29	37	31	68
Pakistan	118	88	206	119	131	250
Singapore	143	125	268	152	138	290
South Africa	4	1	5	3	3	6
Tanzania	9,342	8,371	17,713	7,886	6,874	14,760
United Kingdom and Colonies	194	179	373	196	173	369
Western Samoa .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other and not stated .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total British	12,721	11,650	24,371	11,748	10,661	22,409
FOREIGN—						
Albanian	317	130	447	349	167	516
American (U.S.)	21	18	39	13	5	18
Austrian	5	5	10	9	7	16
Belgian	1	4	5	1	1	2
Bulgarian	3	26	62	267	306	573
Burmese	4	10	14	12	22	34
Chinese	9	9	18	7	5	12
Czechoslovak	89	51	140	80	46	126
Danish	225	188	413	149	155	304
Dutch .....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Estonian	8	14	22	10	12	22
Filipino	56	52	108	29	22	51
Finnish	67	70	137	38	42	80
French	96	66	162	96	76	172
German	147	91	238	113	82	195
Greek	8	6	14	3	4	7
Hungarian	4	3	7	14	13	27
Indonesian	6	7	13	8	7	15
Israeli	487	406	893	364	327	691
Italian	19	18	37	18	32	50
Japanese	33	16	49	47	35	82
Lebanese	17	11	28	19	11	30
Norwegian	11	7	18	13	21	34
Polish	70	77	147	114	97	211
Portuguese	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Romanian .....	.....	1	1	5	4	9
Russian	19	11	30	21	16	37
Spanish	33	21	54	74	40	114
Swedish	35	26	61	39	33	72
Swiss	7	.....	7	7	1	8
Syrian	11	19	30	8	12	20
Thai	54	40	94	91	70	161
Turkish	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
Ukrainian	14	15	29	10	12	22
United Arab Republic citizen	719	462	1,181	388	341	729
Yugoslav	19	12	31	18	9	27
Stateless	61	50	111	55	43	98
Other and not stated .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Foreign	2,710	1,944	4,654	2,490	2,076	4,566
GRAND TOTAL	15,431	13,594	29,025	14,238	12,737	26,975

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 9—Overseas Arrivals and Departures: Permanent and Long-term Movement, by Nationality (a)
—continued

Citizenship or nationality	DEPARTURES					
	1970			1971		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BRITISH—						
Country of citizenship—						
Australia	1,820	2,142	3,962	2,097	2,379	4,476
Canada	68	60	128	74	58	132
Ceylon	1	4	5	6	2	8
Cyprus	1	....	1	3	....	3
Ghana .....	....	....	....	2	2	4
India	39	24	63	28	25	53
Ireland	90	55	145	99	70	169
Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, West Indies	1	....	1	....	2	2
Malawi, Rhodesia, Zambia	3	1	4	5	1	6
Malaysia	100	52	152	103	45	148
Malta	9	6	15	17	6	23
New Zealand	143	95	238	178	115	293
Nigeria	1	....	1	....	....	....
Pakistan	5	....	5	8	4	12
Singapore	27	14	41	39	10	49
South Africa	27	15	42	34	32	66
Tanzania	2	....	2	....	....	....
United Kingdom and Colonies	2,175	1,930	4,105	3,063	2,682	5,745
Western Samoa .....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Other and not stated	237	243	480	126	127	253
Total British	4,749	4,641	9,390	5,882	5,560	11,442
FOREIGN—						
Albanian .....	....	1	1	....	....	....
American (U.S.)	337	168	505	340	150	490
Austrian	27	15	42	25	14	39
Belgian	6	6	12	8	1	9
Bulgarian .....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Burmese	2	....	2	3	....	3
Chinese	4	3	7	4	5	9
Czechoslovak	8	6	14	9	8	17
Danish	47	24	71	54	23	77
Dutch	147	142	289	185	163	348
Estonian .....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Filipino	5	5	10	5	2	7
Finnish	26	7	33	20	6	26
French	27	13	40	30	21	51
German	107	43	150	156	70	226
Greek	54	32	86	50	34	84
Hungarian .....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Indonesian	7	3	10	8	1	9
Israeli	1	2	3	2	....	2
Italian	225	114	339	226	162	388
Japanese	36	18	54	27	23	50
Lebanese	4	....	4	8	3	11
Norwegian	9	9	18	7	8	15
Polish	3	6	9	5	8	13
Portuguese	9	1	10	10	1	11
Romanian .....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian .....	....	2	2	1	....	1
Spanish	48	27	75	35	6	41
Swedish	19	4	23	17	9	26
Swiss	34	22	56	40	18	58
Syrian .....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Thai	13	16	29	8	10	18
Turkish	1	....	1	3	....	3
Ukrainian .....	....	....	....	....	....	....
United Arab Republic citizen	1	....	1	4	2	6
Yugoslav	118	22	140	163	42	205
Stateless .....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Other and not stated	31	22	53	28	20	48
Total Foreign	1,356	733	2,089	1,482	812	2,294
GRAND TOTAL	6,105	5,374	11,479	7,364	6,372	13,736

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 9.

No. 10—Persons Granted Australian Citizenship by Naturalisation: Residents of Western Australia

Former nationality	1970			1971		
	Certificates granted (a)	Children included on certificates (b)	Naturalised persons	Certificates granted (a)	Children included on certificates (b)	Naturalised persons
American (U.S.)	25	9	34	18	3	21
Argentinian	1	....	1	1	1	2
Austrian	18	1	19	23	7	30
Belgian	11	3	14	12	3	15
Brazilian	1	....	1	2	....	2
Bulgarian	2	....	2	....	....	....
Burmese	104	65	169	147	71	218
Byelorussian	2	....	2	....	....	....
Chinese	15	1	16	11	....	11
Costa Rican	1	6	7	....	....	....
Czechoslovak	6	....	6	8	....	8
Danish	13	5	18	5	....	5
Dutch	215	18	233	107	22	129
Egyptian (U.A.R.)	19	8	27	32	9	41
Estonian	2	....	2	2	....	2
Filipino	2	3	5	5	3	8
Finnish	5	....	5	2	....	2
French	14	6	20	9	6	15
German	74	14	88	55	12	67
Greek	179	19	198	115	13	128
Hungarian	14	2	16	12	2	14
Icelandic	2	....	2	1	....	1
Indonesian	2	....	2	4	....	4
Iraqi	4	3	7	1	....	1
Israeli	1	1	5	....	....	....
Italian	745	73	818	305	24	329
Japanese	4	....	4	4	....	4
Jordanian	4	....	4	3	....	3
Latvian	6	....	6	6	....	6
Lebanese	6	....	6	9	6	15
Liberian	....	....	....	1	....	1
Lithuanian	8	....	8	1	....	1
Moroccan	1	....	1	....	....	....
Norwegian	3	2	5	6	1	7
Polish	109	1	110	53	3	56
Portuguese	13	3	16	16	6	22
Romanian	2	....	2	....	....	....
Russian	5	....	5	5	....	5
Spanish	28	16	44	16	6	22
Sudanese	2	....	....	2	3	5
Swedish	12	1	3	2	....	2
Swiss	1	....	12	5	6	11
Syrian	1	....	1	1	....	1
Tunisian	....	....	....	1	....	1
Ukrainian	15	....	15	2	....	2
Venezuelan	....	....	....	3	1	4
Yugoslav	314	38	352	166	23	189
Stateless	6	4	10	4	....	4
Total	2,019	302	2,321	1,183	231	1,414

(a) Primary grantees to whom certificates were issued.
age, included on their parents' certificates.

(b) Secondary grantees, i.e. children under 16 years of

VITAL STATISTICS

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Reference is made on page 2 to the repeal, with effect from 10 August 1967, of section 127 of the Australian Constitution. As a consequence of this repeal, all vital statistics, which previously excluded births, deaths and marriages of full-blood Aborigines, now include events among the total population. Accordingly, all figures shown in this Section for periods from 1 January 1966 include particulars of Aborigines, those for 1965 and earlier periods remaining on the old basis.

A line drawn across a column in the tables between two consecutive figures indicates a break in continuity in the series. Figures above the line exclude full-blood Aborigines; those below the line refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines.

The Registration System. Compulsory registration of births, deaths and marriages in Western Australia was originally provided for by legislation of the year 1841. The Statutes currently in force are the *Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages Act, 1961-1965* (State) and the *Marriage Act 1961-1966* (Commonwealth). For administrative purposes, the State is divided into twenty-seven Registry Districts, each having a District Registrar. Particulars of births, deaths and marriages reported to the District Registrars are sent to the Registrar-General at Perth, where a central registry office has been maintained since 1841.

Births are required to be registered within sixty days of the event, and must be notified by the father, the mother or the occupier of the premises where the birth took place.

Stillbirths are registered both as a birth and a death. From 1 January 1968 the term 'still-birth', for registration purposes, refers to a child of at least 20 weeks gestation not born alive. Previously it was restricted to cases where the period of gestation was at least 28 weeks.

Deaths are required to be registered within fourteen days. Notification must be given by the person who disposes of the body or by the occupier of the premises where the death occurred.

Marriages are celebrated according to the provisions of the *Marriage Act 1961-1966* (Commonwealth) by ministers of religion registered under the Act, or by District Registrars. Ministers are required to lodge a marriage certificate with the District Registrar for registration within fourteen days of the celebration of a marriage.

The Statistical Record. Statistics of births, deaths and marriages are prepared from the registration documents. Data concerning births and deaths exclude particulars of stillbirths which are shown separately. The numbers of births, deaths and marriages registered are classified according to local government areas and Statistical Divisions. The figures, however, do not necessarily represent the number of such events which actually occurred in a particular local government area or Statistical Division during each year, since births are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother, deaths to the usual place of residence of the deceased, and marriages to the usual place of residence of the bridegroom. The statistics are compiled according to date of registration and not date of occurrence.

Causes of Death. The causes of death are classified in accordance with the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death* (Eighth Revision, 1965), operative from 1 January 1968. Particulars relate to the *underlying cause* which the World Health Organization has defined as '(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of morbid events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury'.

Local Government Areas. In Western Australia, local government areas are designated Cities, Towns or Shires. In this publication, Cities are marked (C) and Towns (T), all other local government areas being Shires.

Changes in designation which affect the interpretation of statistics in this publication are listed below.

City of Stirling	....	....	....	The designation and name of the Shire of Perth were changed to the City of Stirling, with effect from 24 January 1971.
Town of Canning	....	....	....	The designation of the Shire of Canning was changed to the Town of Canning, with effect from 24 January 1971.
Town of Cockburn	....	....	....	The designation of the Shire of Cockburn was changed to the Town of Cockburn, with effect from 24 January 1971.

No. 11—Births and Deaths Registered (a) : Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions

Local government area (b)	1970				1971			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Armadale-Kelmscott	213	156	32	28	241	209	51	32
Bassendean	123	122	72	37	112	135	48	38
Bayswater	382	357	118	94	478	394	144	85
Belmont	320	323	113	63	367	343	122	84
Canning (T)	417	360	105	67	461	418	101	83
Claremont (T)	70	61	68	74	78	67	81	75
Cockburn (T)	344	334	48	37	361	331	55	48
Cottesloe (T)	66	69	44	34	70	67	55	49
East Fremantle (T)	73	83	42	45	81	75	46	34
Fremantle (C)	299	367	166	126	314	310	178	125
Gosnells	281	287	59	33	365	299	58	37
Kalamunda	210	192	55	32	256	262	47	36
Kwinana	123	101	29	14	158	163	22	6
Melville (C)	385	385	198	120	403	398	212	159
Mosman Park (T)	66	60	30	39	70	75	40	38
Mundaring	129	113	51	28	151	140	50	36
Nedlands (C)	126	119	179	88	129	137	204	99
Peppermint Grove	6	7	11	3	9	10	5	6
Perth (C)	826	823	608	514	892	907	606	472
Rockingham	156	116	40	26	131	155	34	23
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	31	19	12	2	29	23	7	1
South Perth (C)	264	257	139	205	275	290	158	190
Stirling (C)	1,695	1,562	528	410	1,951	1,887	551	435
Subiaco (C)	156	169	134	141	175	164	137	148
Swan	276	264	116	75	346	346	128	95
Wanneroo	87	78	9	4	172	163	11	6
Total	7,124	6,784	3,006	2,339	8,075	7,768	3,151	2,440

SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION

Augusta-Margaret River	31	20	21	8	28	30	14	6
Boddington	8	9	5	2	7	6	2	....
Boyup Brook	23	30	6	6	16	25	10	5
Bridgetown-Greenbushes	39	27	12	13	39	39	14	8
Bunbury (T)	202	177	71	49	211	201	84	58
Busselton	72	53	42	30	74	76	56	33
Capel	24	37	7	5	27	23	7	3
Collie	86	67	47	23	90	84	41	23
Dardanup	28	20	5	2	34	20	4	1
Donnybrook-Balingup	29	38	15	7	37	45	14	9
Harvey	92	63	25	18	81	68	32	14
Mandurah	50	38	54	36	63	56	63	27
Manjimup	107	112	42	25	106	103	37	24
Murray	43	30	21	9	42	47	20	4
Nannup	8	5	6	4	8	8	5	4
Waroona	13	22	8	6	19	29	5	3
Total	855	748	387	243	882	860	405	222

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Albany (T)	193	163	89	45	191	176	72	46
Albany	31	30	14	7	22	26	14	6
Broomehill	6	7	4	....	7	8	1	1
Cranbrook	22	23	7	3	23	13	5	2
Denmark	17	16	17	4	19	15	14	5
Dumbleyung	11	14	5	4	14	16	8	2
Gnowangerup	47	39	18	7	66	55	11	10
Katanning	56	58	23	33	58	65	16	18
Kojonup	37	37	10	5	41	47	12	6
Lake Grace	35	34	8	3	26	26	2	4
Nyabing-Pingrup	12	8	....	....	11	12	....	1
Plantagenet	66	37	13	15	57	63	17	15
Tambellup	9	10	2	....	16	6	2	3
Wagin	40	27	11	8	38	22	14	11
West Arthur	13	21	1	15	21	21	3	2
Woodanilling	4	5	....	2	3	5	1	....
Total	599	529	222	137	607	576	192	132

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 11—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—continued

Local government area (b)	1970				1971			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Beverley	23	18	8	3	14	21	7	5
Brookton	15	15	6	6	17	18	2	5
Bruce Rock	29	14	5	5	17	21	8	4
Corrigin	22	15	5	3	24	22	9	6
Cuballing	10	4	2	2	5	10	2	.....
Cunderdin	20	23	7	4	25	16	6	1
Dowerin	10	12	6	3	9	12	8	4
Goomalling	15	23	3	4	22	24	2	5
Gellerberrin	24	28	11	9	28	19	14	6
Kondinin	26	19	2	2	22	13	5	3
Koorda	12	20	3	1	18	15	1	1
Kulin	18	17	10	3	22	15	1	.....
Merredin	59	56	12	10	70	55	18	12
Mount Marshall	16	11	2	4	19	12	4	1
Mukinbudin	10	15	1	3	22	16	1	1
Naremben	20	13	2	2	16	12	3	.....
Narrogin (T)	66	55	29	11	55	65	24	19
Narrogin	5	5	1	4	8	7	3	2
Northam (T)	89	94	30	18	92	87	29	30
Northam	22	25	13	4	21	28	9	5
Pingelly	4	4	6	1	10	1	.....	2
Quairading	33	26	13	5	20	22	6	5
Tammin	21	16	4	3	31	19	4	2
Tammin	16	8	3	2	9	7	3	4
Toodyay	19	14	4	4	17	13	13	2
Trayning	14	6	.....	.....	10	6	4	2
Wandering	1	2	.....	.....	1	4	3	.....
Westonia	7	4	1	.....	9	9	2	.....
Wickepin	10	10	6	2	13	12	4	1
Williams	21	12	8	2	32	14	3	2
Wyalkatchem	13	6	1	2	25	11	3	.....
York	20	20	11	10	25	14	12	10
Total	690	610	215	132	728	620	213	140

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Carnamah	8	12	3	2	14	10	4	5
Chapman Valley	15	20	2	2	14	5	2	1
Chittering	6	9	3	3	8	5	2	1
Coorow	11	6	1	1	11	12	1	1
Dalwallinu	35	40	8	2	34	37	8	2
Dandaragan	18	14	2	.....	22	19	4	.....
Geraldton (T)	209	193	68	38	220	198	76	40
Gingin	15	20	1	4	15	8	2	3
Greenough	21	20	6	4	19	20	4	.....
Irwin	12	5	5	3	13	6	8	3
Mingenew	19	14	5	.....	23	7	2	2
Moora	56	44	15	4	52	50	11	7
Morawa	25	25	1	2	26	29	5	.....
Mullewa	39	32	10	4	41	30	10	3
Northampton	29	25	12	5	27	32	5	.....
Perenjori	11	12	2	.....	11	15	3	3
Three Springs	21	11	7	1	20	17	3	1
Victoria Plains	15	15	8	1	20	15	7	4
Wongan-Ballidu	25	28	8	2	45	25	3	3
Total	590	545	167	78	635	540	160	81

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION

Boulder	113	121	55	37	109	102	42	26
Coolgardie	68	55	19	4	102	90	18	11
Dundas	34	35	13	3	48	27	15	5
Esperance	124	120	26	9	121	87	23	13
Kalgoorlie (T)	195	160	84	45	218	185	81	60
Laverton	4	9	4	.....	11	15	5	3
Leonora	13	10	5	1	17	17	8	8
Menzies	3	.....	4	1	.....	1	5	1
Ravensthorpe	14	15	4	4	9	15	5	1
Yilgarn	33	44	8	5	40	35	13	5
Total	601	569	222	112	675	574	215	133

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 11—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—*continued*

Local government area (b)	1970				1971			
	Births		Deaths		Births		Deaths	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Cue	4	6	7	1	4	3	4	1
Meekatharra	27	24	6	3	18	28	13	6
Mount Magnet	19	16	8	2	15	11	5	1
Murchison	6	8	1	.....	1	4	2	.....
Sandstone	2	2	2	1	.....	1	.....	8
Wiluna	14	22	7	5	19	21	10	8
Yalgoo	7	7	1	2	2	6	2	3
Total	79	85	32	14	59	74	36	19
NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Ashburton	12	16	6	3	10	8	3	2
Carnarvon	100	79	12	7	121	95	19	10
Exmouth	30	23	.....	.....	43	38	4	2
Shark Bay	6	5	1	1	5	4	.....	.....
Upper Gascoyne	1	1	2	.....	5	2	1	.....
Total	149	124	21	11	184	147	27	14
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Marble Bar	7	8	3	4	9	3	5	2
Nullagine	18	19	6	3	52	38	8	1
Port Hedland	112	94	24	7	122	123	23	18
Roebourne	65	64	9	4	113	89	19	4
Tableland	55	43	5	3	98	88	12	4
Total	257	228	47	21	394	341	67	29
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION								
Broome	50	32	13	13	49	50	8	14
Halls Creek	25	31	14	16	28	36	15	12
West Kimberley	79	87	22	15	104	83	20	21
Wyndham-East Kimberley	74	74	24	20	78	72	27	13
Total	228	224	73	64	259	241	70	60
STATE SUMMARY								
Perth Statistical Division	7,124	6,784	3,006	2,339	8,075	7,768	3,151	2,440
Other Divisions—								
South-West	855	748	387	243	882	860	405	222
Southern Agricultural	599	529	222	137	607	576	192	132
Central Agricultural	690	610	215	132	728	620	213	140
Northern Agricultural	590	545	167	78	635	540	160	81
Eastern Goldfields	601	569	222	112	675	574	215	133
Central	79	85	32	14	59	74	36	19
North-West	149	124	21	11	184	147	27	14
Pilbara	257	228	47	21	394	341	67	29
Kimberley	228	224	73	64	259	241	70	60
Total	4,048	3,662	1,386	812	4,423	3,973	1,385	830
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	11,172	10,446	4,392	3,151	12,498	11,741	4,536	3,276

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.
 (b) See *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. The names and designations used are those which were current at 31 December 1971.

No. 12—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Years ended 30 June
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions

Local government area (b)	Year ended 30 June—					
	1970		1971		1972	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Armada-Kelmscott	310	55	410	70	456	73
Bassendean	242	85	259	104	248	86
Bayswater	710	203	820	212	795	214
Belmont	632	179	679	191	686	190
Canning (T)	759	180	838	173	813	184
Claremont (T)	141	150	135	148	126	153
Cockburn (T)	648	82	693	94	692	92
Cottesloe (T)	133	86	141	94	114	83
East Fremantle (T)	146	98	151	87	144	75
Fremantle (C)	649	319	676	290	571	297
Gosnells	528	91	608	99	712	85
Kalamunda	378	80	449	87	467	87
Kwinana	192	37	292	29	307	51
Melville (C)	772	325	794	326	763	346
Mosman Park (T)	133	67	152	72	124	78
Mundaring	216	77	270	79	277	89
Nedlands (C)	254	254	255	290	224	286
Peppermint Grove	9	11	13	10	17	10
Perth (C)	1,741	1,166	1,692	1,101	1,698	1,045
Rockingham	264	61	277	62	291	67
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	52	13	47	10	45	10
South Perth (C)	492	341	575	355	519	330
Stirling (C)	3,139	874	3,634	995	3,588	950
Subiaco (C)	334	279	346	288	286	259
Swan	481	186	649	211	677	193
Wanneroo	129	13	225	14	431	32
Total	13,484	5,312	15,080	5,491	15,071	5,365

SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION

Augusta-Margaret River	58	25	51	26	60	26
Boddington	14	6	17	3	17	2
Boyup Brook	46	13	49	13	43	13
Bridgetown-Greenbushes	53	23	84	24	66	22
Bunbury (T)	369	122	404	120	405	136
Busselton	139	55	137	83	135	72
Capel	38	15	65	9	42	12
Collie	166	67	162	62	164	64
Dardanup	56	15	51	6	52	8
Donnybrook-Balingup	71	23	70	21	76	19
Harvey	153	37	160	44	143	43
Mandurah	77	84	99	97	109	89
Manjimup	209	56	223	70	193	60
Murray	67	34	73	28	90	21
Nannup	20	5	15	9	16	9
Waroona	27	11	44	12	53	5
Total	1,563	591	1,704	627	1,664	601

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Albany (T)	328	131	361	119	322	116
Albany	67	18	47	20	47	22
Broomehill	16	3	19	5	11	5
Cranbrook	37	14	37	12	33	6
Denmark	38	15	34	22	32	15
Dumbleyung	27	8	32	11	25	7
Gnowangerup	109	22	104	18	104	29
Katanning	105	38	125	56	114	31
Kojonup	82	12	95	22	71	18
Lake Grace	62	10	62	9	55	9
Nyabing-Pingrup	23	1	26	1	16	....
Plantagenet	104	32	104	26	105	28
Tambellup	21	6	24	1	23	9
Wagin	70	22	68	29	56	15
West Arthur	40	7	34	5	27	5
Woodanilling	9	2	10	2	10	1
Total	1,138	341	1,182	358	1,051	316

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 12—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Years ended 30 June
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—continued

Local government area (b)	Year ended 30 June—					
	1970		1971		1972	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Beverley	38	10	48	10	25	14
Brookton	37	13	32	7	27	8
Bruce Rock	43	6	42	11	41	11
Corrigin	40	7	42	14	36	11
Cuballing	11	1	17	4	9	2
Cunderdin	46	14	44	8	37	10
Dowerin	34	7	22	8	17	9
Goomalling	38	9	49	7	41	9
Kellerberrin	51	19	49	17	52	24
Kondinin	44	3	38	7	38	7
Koorda	39	7	31	2	26	2
Kulin	38	5	35	8	38	5
Merredin	116	26	122	24	129	25
Mount Marshall	35	3	35	5	24	6
Mukinbudin	28	4	30	4	32	2
Narembeen	39	7	28	5	25	4
Narrogin (T)	123	42	129	42	102	38
Narrogin	17	2	7	5	14	6
Northam (T)	168	42	205	56	170	48
Northam	53	24	46	14	55	14
Nungarin	7	3	12	5	9	3
Pingelly	67	20	43	17	48	9
Quairading	47	10	39	4	54	6
Tammin	22	4	22	4	11	9
Toodyay	35	11	33	13	27	11
Trayning	24	2	16	1	13	6
Wandering	7	3	4	1	11	4
Westonia	14	....	15	3	18	1
Wickepin	22	5	27	12	27	7
Williams	35	8	42	10	33	7
Wyalkatchem	22	3	27	3	25	3
York	50	14	42	21	32	20
Total	1,390	334	1,373	352	1,246	341

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Carnamah	18	8	19	6	27	10
Chapman Valley	30	2	25	3	27	4
Chittering	19	6	17	5	19	1
Coorow	24	1	20	2	18	5
Dalwallinu	72	10	64	11	67	6
Dandaragan	37	1	28	3	35	3
Geraldton (T)	414	112	391	105	405	132
Gingin	34	1	30	7	30	6
Greenough	41	7	41	9	38	3
Irwin	22	6	17	6	29	16
Mingenew	40	5	31	6	25	6
Moora	103	21	97	21	90	10
Morawa	56	9	56	3	49	8
Mullewa	60	16	74	13	60	18
Northampton	56	19	52	12	55	7
Perenjori	21	3	27	4	17	3
Three Springs	33	9	39	4	26	4
Victoria Plains	44	5	28	7	37	10
Wongan-Ballidu	56	7	65	9	70	8
Total	1,180	248	1,121	236	1,124	260

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION

Boulder	189	97	226	75	216	86
Coolgardie	106	30	162	23	194	27
Dundas	78	11	75	20	68	14
Esperance	231	35	252	26	191	35
Kalgoorlie (T)	370	138	364	134	401	138
Laverton	15	3	20	8	22	6
Leonora	25	6	24	12	32	10
Menzies	5	2	9	9	3	5
Ravensthorpe	31	9	32	4	25	8
Yilgarn	80	15	66	20	69	6
Total	1,130	346	1,223	331	1,221	335

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 12—Births and Deaths Registered (a): Years ended 30 June
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions—continued

Local government area (b)	Year ended 30 June—					
	1970		1971		1972	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Cue	13	7	9	8	8	6
Meekatharra	47	19	49	12	42	11
Mount Magnet	30	7	32	9	25	6
Murchison	8	2	11	1	3	1
Sandstone	6	2	....	2	2	....
Wiluna	29	18	32	19	47	12
Yalgoo	12	3	11	6	15	3
Total	145	58	144	57	142	39

NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION

Ashburton	31	6	19	7	18	7
Carnarvon	181	28	183	18	214	28
Exmouth	50	5	67	2	95	7
Shark Bay	11	....	9	2	9	1
Upper Gascoyne	1	2	6	2	6	....
Total	274	41	284	31	342	43

PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION

Marble Bar....	17	7	18	8	11	6
Nullagine	31	5	57	9	119	13
Port Hedland	182	36	221	37	267	32
Roebourne	128	21	151	21	239	28
Tableland	96	6	134	12	171	14
Total	454	75	581	87	807	93

KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION

Broome	84	26	91	26	107	29
Halls Creek	79	36	57	29	66	17
West Kimberley	163	65	182	39	175	47
Wyndham-East Kimberley	127	55	151	33	136	32
Total	453	182	481	127	484	125

STATE SUMMARY

Perth Statistical Division	13,484	5,312	15,080	5,491	15,071	5,365
Other Divisions—						
South-West	1,563	591	1,704	627	1,664	601
Southern Agricultural	1,138	341	1,182	358	1,051	316
Central Agricultural	1,390	334	1,373	352	1,246	341
Northern Agricultural	1,180	248	1,121	236	1,124	260
Eastern Goldfields	1,130	346	1,223	331	1,221	335
Central	145	58	144	57	142	39
North-West	274	41	284	31	342	43
Pilbara	454	75	581	87	807	93
Kimberley	453	182	481	127	484	125
Total	7,727	2,216	8,093	2,206	8,081	2,153
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	21,211	7,528	23,173	7,697	23,152	7,518

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.
(b) See *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. The names and designations used are those which were current at 31 December 1971.

No. 13—Marriages Registered (a): Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (b)

Local government area (c)	Marriages registered				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Armada-Kelmscott	51	88	85	85	108
Bassendean	98	106	106	133	143
Bayswater	217	253	297	303	292
Belmont	254	295	301	322	357
Canning (T)	214	213	247	280	306
Claremont (T)	75	93	114	93	103
Cockburn (T)	96	103	168	178	166
Cottesloe (T)	103	99	112	129	99
East Fremantle (T)	75	78	107	95	91
Fremantle (C)	325	302	316	313	313
Gosnells	101	102	136	134	170
Kalamunda	80	76	100	110	110
Kwinana	29	41	62	48	82
Melville (C)	376	397	494	507	499
Mosman Park (T)	66	77	85	95	106
Mundaring	61	86	77	97	80
Nedlands (C)	218	235	246	250	232
Peppermint Grove	7	11	11	20	9
Perth (C)	1,055	1,116	1,178	1,195	1,266
Rockingham	44	50	59	58	87
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	13	14	15	16	14
South Perth (C)	355	384	454	452	428
Stirling (C)	877	942	1,155	1,243	1,426
Subiaco (C)	211	199	243	242	225
Swan	197	204	245	209	241
Wanneroo	20	26	28	33	48
Total	5,218	5,590	6,441	6,640	7,001

SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION

Augusta-Margaret River	22	26	22	27	14
Boddington	6	4	2	4	7
Boyup Brook	21	18	14	18	16
Bridgetown-Greenbushes	29	22	22	34	25
Bunbury (T)	138	165	121	133	169
Busselton	52	58	48	59	44
Capel	15	21	27	24	15
Collie	59	77	57	81	64
Dardanup	5	11	14	11	15
Donnybrook-Balingup	30	31	40	25	29
Harvey	55	53	58	73	51
Mandurah	18	32	33	41	37
Manjimup	68	77	75	72	68
Murray	20	25	22	35	29
Nannup	8	7	5	4	8
Waroona	15	9	8	14	13
Total	561	636	568	655	604

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Albany (T)	110	126	109	142	103
Albany	24	22	18	13	20
Broomehill	4	2	2	2	8
Cranbrook	12	13	9	13	6
Denmark	11	15	16	19	7
Dumbleyung	9	12	14	10	7
Gnowangerup	31	33	31	37	30
Katanning	40	42	42	45	39
Kojonup	22	27	23	23	23
Lake Grace	18	16	23	15	19
Nyabing-Pingrup	10	5	10	6	6
Plantagenet	28	38	39	43	39
Tambellup	6	5	9	4	8
Wagin	22	27	23	32	20
West Arthur	11	12	12	16	10
Woodanilling	2	3	....	2	3
Total	360	398	380	422	348

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 13—Marriages Registered (a): Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (b)—continued

Local government area (c)	Marriages registered				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Beverley	18	14	17	15	5
Brookton	12	17	10	10	8
Bruce Rock	17	21	25	16	13
Corrigin	12	15	13	20	11
Cuballing	7	3	12	9	3
Cunderdin	16	17	10	14	9
Dowerin	6	6	12	14	4
Goomalling	16	10	16	9	7
Kellerberrin	17	14	13	10	10
Kondinin	10	15	10	11	8
Koorda	5	10	9	7	3
Kulin	11	15	15	18	9
Merredin	32	35	50	40	33
Mount Marshall	7	13	9	11	7
Mukinbudin	6	12	13	8	7
Narembeen	15	11	14	11	7
Narrogin (T)	52	43	47	56	41
Narrogin	6	9	7	7	4
Northam (T)	61	65	63	53	63
Northam	11	17	25	28	25
Nungarin	2	2	6	2	3
Pingelly	23	26	13	25	16
Quairading	16	13	14	14	10
Tammin	7	9	4	3	3
Toodyay	10	10	12	13	15
Trayning	10	6	7	3	7
Wandering	3	3	2	1	1
Westonia	9	7	2	5	4
Wickepin	9	7	16	3	3
Williams	10	9	13	9	12
Wyalkatchem	11	11	9	14	11
York	15	17	21	19	15
Total	462	482	509	478	377

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Carnamah	7	7	10	5	9
Chapman Valley	2	8	10	5	3
Chittering	11	10	13	8	9
Coorow	10	14	8	2	6
Dalwallinu	25	19	18	19	17
Dandaragan	11	11	7	4	11
Geraldton (T)	113	145	146	146	135
Gingin	10	7	6	12	13
Greenough	16	15	16	6	12
Irwin	8	3	5	1	9
Mingenew	7	6	15	7	6
Moora	32	23	35	30	24
Morawa	10	20	15	20	19
Mullewa	15	17	16	13	20
Northampton	15	11	21	18	12
Perenjori	11	11	8	10	8
Three Springs	6	9	10	8	11
Victoria Plains	13	9	12	18	6
Wongan-Ballidu	13	25	24	16	18
Total	335	374	395	348	348

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION

Boulder	55	79	73	85	63
Coolgardie	6	10	21	27	34
Dundas	17	21	25	12	25
Esperance	51	82	71	76	41
Kalgoorlie (T)	121	133	158	123	142
Laverton	6	4	7	3	3
Leonora	6	6	7	5	3
Menzies	3	7	5	2	1
Ravensthorpe	7	7	5	16	7
Yilgarn	22	17	16	26	21
Total	288	359	376	375	340

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 13—Marriages Registered (a): Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (b)—continued

Local government area (c)	Marriages registered				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Cue	7	6	2	3	....
Meekatharra	7	6	4	8	6
Mount Magnet	9	10	12	6	7
Murchison	1	1	1	2	....
Sandstone	3	1	1	....	....
Wiluna	1	4	4	3	3
Yalgoo	2	3	4	2	6
Total	30	31	28	24	22
NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Ashburton	6	5	3	3	2
Carnarvon	39	44	49	40	58
Exmouth	12	18	24	31	41
Shark Bay	3	....	4	1	5
Upper Gascoyne	2	....	....	1	....
Total	62	67	80	76	106
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Marble Bar	5	4	4	5	1
Nullagine ....	....	3	6	11	23
Port Hedland	25	54	69	79	69
Roebourne	10	14	27	24	48
Tableland	7	13	21	16	25
Total	47	88	127	135	166
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION					
Broome	19	15	12	19	15
Halls Creek	8	8	8	8	3
West Kimberley	22	16	37	23	22
Wyndham-East Kimberley	18	22	32	24	30
Total	67	61	89	74	70
STATE SUMMARY					
Perth Statistical Division	5,218	5,590	6,441	6,640	7,001
Other Divisions—					
South-West	561	636	568	655	604
Southern Agricultural	360	398	380	422	348
Central Agricultural	462	482	509	478	377
Northern Agricultural	335	374	395	348	348
Eastern Goldfields	288	359	376	375	340
Central	30	31	28	24	22
North-West	62	67	80	76	106
Pilbara	47	88	127	135	166
Kimberley	67	61	89	74	70
Total	2,212	2,496	2,552	2,587	2,381
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	7,430	8,086	8,993	9,227	9,382

(a) Figures include particulars of Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. (b) Marriages are allocated to particular local government areas and Statistical Divisions on the basis of the address of the bridegroom's usual residence. (c) See *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. The names and designations used are those which were current at 31 December 1971.

No. 14—Births, Deaths and Marriages: Quarterly Registrations (a)

Year	March quarter			June quarter			September quarter			December quarter		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
BIRTHS REGISTERED												
1967	2,302	2,243	4,545	2,328	2,116	4,444	2,355	2,232	4,587	2,337	2,110	4,447
1968	2,389	2,228	4,617	2,509	2,390	4,899	2,607	2,397	5,004	2,565	2,456	5,021
1969	2,534	2,357	4,891	2,540	2,551	5,091	2,610	2,499	5,109	2,911	2,752	5,663
1970	2,526	2,423	4,949	2,855	2,635	5,490	2,975	2,734	5,709	2,816	2,654	5,470
1971	3,000	2,898	5,898	3,128	2,968	6,096	2,999	2,775	5,774	3,371	3,100	6,471

DEATHS REGISTERED

1967	943	644	1,587	921	698	1,619	1,108	816	1,924	984	665	1,649
1968	943	706	1,649	1,066	737	1,803	1,283	917	2,200	1,046	770	1,816
1969	915	629	1,544	1,027	708	1,735	1,280	924	2,204	1,091	776	1,867
1970	988	666	1,654	1,015	788	1,803	1,267	903	2,170	1,122	794	1,916
1971	1,056	753	1,809	1,026	776	1,802	1,272	844	2,116	1,182	897	2,079

MARRIAGES REGISTERED

1967	1,981	1,827	1,573	2,049
1968	2,198	2,054	1,748	2,086
1969	2,438	2,155	1,975	2,425
1970	2,394	2,384	1,836	2,613
1971	2,576	2,428	1,761	2,617

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 15—Births, Deaths and Marriages: Monthly Registrations (a), 1971

Month	Births			Deaths			Marriages
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Number
January	859	848	1,707	370	260	630	871
February	1,011	1,016	2,027	356	246	602	806
March	1,130	1,034	2,164	330	247	577	899
April	912	833	1,745	273	204	477	868
May	1,172	1,111	2,283	350	285	635	888
June	1,044	1,024	2,068	403	287	690	672
July	1,150	1,019	2,169	461	292	753	566
August	957	935	1,892	424	270	694	491
September	892	821	1,713	387	282	669	704
October	1,261	1,137	2,398	403	337	740	893
November	925	843	1,768	359	269	628	566
December	1,185	1,120	2,305	420	291	711	1,158
Total	12,498	11,741	24,239	4,536	3,270	7,806	9,382

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 14.

No. 16—Births Registered (a): Statistical Divisions, 1971

Statistical Division (b)	Ex-nuptial births			All live births			
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Male births per 100 female births
Perth Statistical Division	779	751	1,530	8,075	7,768	15,843	103.95
Other Divisions—							
South-West	63	61	124	882	860	1,742	102.56
Southern Agricultural	67	54	121	607	576	1,183	105.38
Central Agricultural	74	63	137	728	620	1,348	117.42
Northern Agricultural	74	65	139	635	540	1,175	117.59
Eastern Goldfields	98	104	202	675	574	1,249	117.60
Central	25	35	60	59	74	133	79.73
North-West	45	37	82	184	147	331	125.17
Pilbara	51	49	100	394	341	735	115.54
Kimberley	110	115	225	259	241	500	107.47
Total	607	583	1,190	4,423	3,973	8,396	111.33
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	1,386	1,334	2,720	12,498	11,741	24,239	106.45

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 14.

(b) See note *Statistical Divisions* on page 67.

No. 17—Live Births and Stillbirths Registered (a)

Year	Live births					Stillbirths			
	Males	Females	Persons	Per 1,000 of mean population (b)	Male births per 100 female births	Males	Females	Total	Per 1,000 of total births
1962	5,237	4,906	10,143	20.65	106.75	64	63	127	12.4
1963	5,322	4,960	10,282	20.20	107.30	52	47	99	9.5
1964	5,167	4,858	10,025	19.08	106.36	47	50	97	9.6
1965	5,035	4,866	9,901	18.31	103.47	67	43	110	11.0
1966	5,383	5,080	10,463	18.64	105.96	65	48	113	10.7
1967	5,681	5,271	10,952	18.73	107.78	52	66	118	10.7
1968	6,190	5,828	12,018	19.59	106.21	74	81	155	12.7
1969	6,697	6,397	13,094	20.32	104.69	106	59	165	12.4
1970	7,124	6,784	13,908	20.61	105.10	107	77	184	13.1
1971	8,075	7,768	15,843	22.57	103.95	102	92	194	12.1

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION (c)

1962	5,237	4,906	10,143	20.65	106.75	64	63	127	12.4
1963	5,322	4,960	10,282	20.20	107.30	52	47	99	9.5
1964	5,167	4,858	10,025	19.08	106.36	47	50	97	9.6
1965	5,035	4,866	9,901	18.31	103.47	67	43	110	11.0
1966	5,383	5,080	10,463	18.64	105.96	65	48	113	10.7
1967	5,681	5,271	10,952	18.73	107.78	52	66	118	10.7
1968	6,190	5,828	12,018	19.59	106.21	74	81	155	12.7
1969	6,697	6,397	13,094	20.32	104.69	106	59	165	12.4
1970	7,124	6,784	13,908	20.61	105.10	107	77	184	13.1
1971	8,075	7,768	15,843	22.57	103.95	102	92	194	12.1

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

1962	3,587	3,334	6,921	26.15	107.59	44	32	76	10.9
1963	3,547	3,461	7,008	26.07	102.48	46	33	79	11.1
1964	3,403	3,257	6,660	24.49	104.48	45	28	73	10.8
1965	3,245	3,040	6,285	22.90	106.74	43	28	71	11.2
1966	3,519	3,212	6,731	23.39	109.56	34	27	61	9.0
1967	3,641	3,430	7,071	23.97	106.15	40	30	70	9.8
1968	3,880	3,643	7,523	24.88	106.51	41	47	88	11.6
1969	3,898	3,762	7,660	24.61	103.62	39	46	85	11.0
1970	4,048	3,662	7,710	24.13	110.54	59	52	111	14.2
1971	4,423	3,973	8,396	25.46	111.33	53	51	104	12.2

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1962	8,824	8,240	17,064	22.58	107.09	108	95	203	11.8
1963	8,869	8,421	17,290	22.23	105.32	98	80	178	10.2
1964	8,570	8,115	16,685	20.93	105.61	92	78	170	10.1
1965	8,280	7,906	16,186	19.85	104.73	110	71	181	11.1
1966	8,902	8,292	17,194	20.25	107.36	99	75	174	10.0
1967	9,322	8,701	18,023	20.48	107.14	92	96	188	10.3
1968	10,070	9,471	19,541	21.34	106.32	115	128	243	12.3
1969	10,595	10,159	20,754	21.72	104.29	145	105	250	11.9
1970	11,172	10,446	21,618	21.74	106.95	166	129	295	13.5
1971	12,498	11,741	24,239	23.50	106.45	155	143	298	12.1

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. (b) Rates for 1966 and later have been revised in accordance with the final results of the 1971 Census. (c) See note *Statistical Divisions* on page 67.

No. 18—Births Registered: Single and Multiple (a)

Births	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
MALES										
Nuptial—										
Single	8,173	8,076	7,741	7,353	7,814	8,127	8,855	9,320	9,803	10,906
Twin	135	165	144	163	172	192	162	182	183	205
Triplet	3	1	....	....	2	3	3	....	2	1
Total	8,311	8,242	7,885	7,516	7,988	8,322	9,020	9,502	9,988	11,112
Ex-nuptial—										
Single	505	618	671	756	900	985	1,029	1,078	1,169	1,356
Twin	8	9	14	8	14	15	21	15	15	30
Total	513	627	685	764	914	1,000	1,050	1,093	1,184	1,386
Total male births	8,824	8,869	8,570	8,280	8,902	9,322	10,070	10,595	11,172	12,498

FEMALES

Nuptial—										
Single	7,599	7,669	7,344	7,076	7,288	7,580	8,310	8,830	9,122	10,253
Twin	149	149	145	152	138	175	194	189	191	149
Triplet .....	....	1	....	3	1	2	3	2	1	5
Total	7,748	7,819	7,489	7,231	7,427	7,757	8,507	9,021	9,314	10,407
Ex-nuptial—										
Single	486	593	616	660	849	934	943	1,121	1,114	1,312
Twin	6	9	10	15	16	10	21	17	18	22
Total	492	602	626	675	865	944	964	1,138	1,132	1,334
Total female births	8,240	8,421	8,115	7,906	8,292	8,701	9,471	10,159	10,446	11,741

PERSONS

Nuptial—										
Single	15,772	15,745	15,085	14,429	15,102	15,707	17,165	18,150	18,925	21,159
Twin	284	314	289	315	310	367	356	371	374	354
Triplet	3	2	....	3	3	5	6	2	3	6
Total	16,059	16,061	15,374	14,747	15,415	16,079	17,527	18,523	19,302	21,519
Ex-nuptial—										
Single	991	1,211	1,287	1,416	1,749	1,919	1,972	2,199	2,283	2,668
Twin	14	18	24	23	30	25	42	32	33	52
Total	1,005	1,229	1,311	1,439	1,779	1,944	2,014	2,231	2,316	2,720
Total births	17,064	17,290	16,685	16,186	17,194	18,023	19,541	20,754	21,618	24,239

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 19—Confinements (a): Single and Multiple Births (b)

Confinements	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Nuptial births—										
Single	15,772	15,745	15,085	14,429	15,102	15,707	17,165	18,150	18,925	21,159
Twin	144	161	147	164	159	189	181	191	191	182
Triplet	1	1	....	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
Total	15,917	15,907	15,232	14,594	15,262	15,898	17,348	18,342	19,117	21,343
Ex-nuptial births—										
Single	991	1,211	1,287	1,416	1,749	1,919	1,972	2,199	2,283	2,668
Twin	7	9	12	12	15	13	22	16	17	26
Total	998	1,220	1,299	1,428	1,764	1,932	1,994	2,215	2,300	2,694
Total confinements	16,915	17,127	16,531	16,022	17,026	17,830	19,342	20,557	21,417	24,037

(a) Figures refer to confinements in which at least 1 child was live-born.

(b) See footnote (a) to Table 18.

No. 20—Age-specific Birth Rates and Reproduction Rates (a): Western Australia and Australia

Year	Age-specific birth rates (<i>b</i>)							Reproduction rates		
	Age group (years)									
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	Gross (<i>c</i>)	Net (<i>d</i>)	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA										
1947	32.63	187.14	206.24	146.72	84.97	28.63	2.06	1.683	(<i>e</i>) 1.595
1954	42.74	231.09	217.77	135.74	71.71	23.61	1.52	1.772	(<i>f</i>) 1.704
1961	47.07	246.94	231.92	127.38	61.82	20.55	1.17	1.785	(<i>g</i>) 1.730
1966	53.77	204.07	198.03	102.09	45.68	12.98	1.13	1.490	(<i>g</i>) 1.445
AUSTRALIA										
1947	32.06	166.18	186.60	129.99	75.02	23.52	1.81	1.494	(<i>e</i>) 1.416
1954	39.19	197.13	194.02	121.76	64.43	20.16	1.47	1.559	(<i>f</i>) 1.499
1961	47.35	225.81	221.21	131.11	63.38	19.17	1.41	1.728	(<i>g</i>) 1.672
1966	48.89	173.07	183.88	105.12	50.62	14.16	1.04	1.400	(<i>g</i>) 1.355

(a) Rates are based on census results and exclude particulars of full-blood Aborigines (see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15).
(b) Number of live births registered per 1,000 women in each age group. (c) The gross reproduction rate is a measure of the average number of female children who, according to the fertility rates on which the calculation is based, would be born to women during their lifetime. (d) The net reproduction rate is a measure of the average number of female children who would be born to women during their lifetime if they were subject at each age to the fertility and mortality rates on which the calculation is based. (e) Based on 1946-48 mortality experience. (f) Based on 1953-55 mortality experience. (g) Based on 1960-62 mortality experience.

No. 21—Births Registered: Age of Mother (a)

Age of mother (years)	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
NUPTIAL BIRTHS										
14	1	8	4	4	1	1	2	5	2	
15	5	6	56	56	65	92	80	80	87	
16	33	66	228	247	214	271	289	312	310	
17	125	165	370	445	477	514	545	543	598	
18	321	370	579	535	694	734	755	784	770	856
19	556	614	787	713	803	981	1,039	1,055	1,086	1,184
20	805	747	4,388	4,333	4,538	4,707	5,437	5,645	6,228	7,082
21-24	4,704	4,765	4,893	4,792	4,564	5,083	5,508	6,001	6,307	6,972
25-29	4,864	4,893	2,531	2,317	2,311	2,460	2,570	2,718	2,697	3,050
30-34	2,890	2,694	1,184	1,184	1,092	1,043	1,025	1,084	1,013	1,116
35-39	1,331	1,311	329	291	297	286	301	241	250	
40-44	403	401	19	21	13	22	19	19	11	
45 and over	21	27	24	19	21	13	22	19	11	
Total nuptial births	16,059	16,061	15,374	(b)14,747	15,415	16,079	17,527	18,523	(b)19,302	(b)21,519

EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS

Under 14	1	2	1	2	2	5	5	4	7	6
14	6	4	8	7	13	7	15	11	15	19
15	16	29	30	30	36	44	49	34	55	69
16	34	61	78	87	107	117	103	123	128	166
17	51	90	119	131	145	177	173	197	200	257
18	71	94	108	147	174	221	197	217	227	287
19	83	98	124	129	164	194	215	192	241	251
20	95	92	105	114	136	170	144	205	215	240
21-24	219	296	277	296	377	383	446	552	550	639
25-29	179	201	206	218	264	291	319	313	311	397
30-34	134	129	156	147	171	161	178	207	211	245
35-39	86	87	74	95	108	117	115	115	108	94
40-44	26	44	24	34	52	40	45	41	39	40
45 and over	4	2	1	2	10	8	3	8	5	9
Total ex-nuptial births	1,005	1,229	1,311	1,439	(c)1,779	(d)1,944	(e)2,014	(f)2,231	(g)2,316	(b)2,720

TOTAL BIRTHS

Under 14	1	2	1	2	2	5	5	4	7	6
14	7	4	8	7	14	8	15	11	15	19
15	21	37	34	34	40	48	57	36	60	71
16	67	127	134	143	173	182	195	203	208	253
17	176	255	347	378	374	391	444	486	512	567
18	392	464	473	592	644	698	711	762	770	885
19	639	712	703	664	858	928	970	976	1,011	1,107
20	900	839	892	827	939	1,151	1,183	1,260	1,301	1,424
21-24	4,923	5,061	4,665	4,629	4,915	5,090	5,883	6,197	6,778	7,721
25-29	5,043	5,094	4,998	4,782	5,159	5,374	5,827	6,314	6,618	7,369
30-34	3,024	2,823	2,687	2,464	2,482	2,621	2,748	2,925	2,908	3,295
35-39	1,417	1,398	1,352	1,279	1,200	1,160	1,140	1,199	1,121	1,210
40-44	429	445	366	363	343	337	331	342	280	290
45 and over	25	29	25	21	31	21	25	27	24	20
Total births	17,064	17,290	16,685	(b)16,186	(c)17,194	(d)18,023	(e)19,541	(f)20,754	(h)21,618	(i)24,239

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966 full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. (b) Includes 1 birth, age of mother not stated. (c) Includes 20 births, age of mother not stated. (d) Includes 9 births, age of mother not stated. (e) Includes 7 births, age of mother not stated. (f) Includes 12 births, age of mother not stated. (g) Includes 4 births, age of mother not stated. (h) Includes 5 births, age of mother not stated. (i) Includes 2 births, age of mother not stated.

No. 22—Nuptial Confinements: Age of Mother and Previous Issue (a), 1971

Previous issue (number)	Age of mother (years)							Total married mothers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
0	1,477	4,172	1,838	358	153	25	3	(b) 8,026
1	342	2,958	2,428	624	130	24	2	6,508
2	22	878	1,754	900	220	42	2	3,818
3	2	162	639	644	242	47	....	1,736
4 .....	....	34	168	272	141	23	1	650
5 .....	....	8	50	120	86	34	....	287
6 .....	....	1	22	52	55	24	4	158
7 .....	....	....	8	25	29	8	....	70
8 .....	....	....	1	9	24	6	....	40
9 .....	....	....	....	4	13	10	....	28
10 or more .....	....	....	....	3	12	7	....	22
Total married mothers	1,843	8,213	6,909	3,011	1,105	250	11	(b) 21,343
Total issue	2,245	13,648	15,952	9,720	4,379	1,171	46	47,161
Average issue	1.22	1.66	2.31	3.23	3.96	4.68	3.83	2.21

(a) Figures refer to confinements in which at least 1 child was live-born and to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

(b) Includes 1 confinement, age of mother not stated.

No. 23—Nuptial Confinements: Relative Ages of Parents (a), 1971

Age of father (years)	Age of mother (years)							Total fathers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
Under 20	336	37	2	....	....	....	....	375
20-24	1,246	3,565	276	13	4	....	....	5,104
25-29	213	3,679	3,462	284	25	2	....	(b) 7,666
30-34	40	772	2,485	1,401	117	7	....	4,823
35-39	5	108	522	931	479	35	1	2,081
40-44	3	39	117	308	348	108	4	927
45-49 .....	....	9	35	57	107	69	4	281
50 and over .....	....	3	10	16	25	29	1	84
Not stated .....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	2
Total married mothers	1,843	8,213	6,909	3,011	1,105	250	11	(b) 21,343

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 22.

(b) See footnote (b) to Table 22.

No. 24—Multiple Birth Confinements: Relative Ages of Parents (a), 1971

Age of father (years)	Age of mother (years)							Total fathers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
Under 20	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
20-24	6	25	2	1	....	....	....	34
25-29	1	26	33	3	1	....	....	64
30-34 .....	....	4	24	20	....	....	....	48
35-39 .....	....	1	5	12	4	....	....	22
40-44 .....	....	2	....	2	7	....	....	11
45-49 .....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2
50 and over .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Married mothers	10	58	65	39	12	....	....	184
Unmarried mothers	5	12	3	4	2	....	....	26
Total mothers	15	70	68	43	14	....	....	210

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 22.

No. 25—Nuptial Confinements: Duration of Marriage and Previous Issue (a), 1971

Duration of marriage (years)			Married mothers with previous issue numbering—										Total mothers
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10 or more
0	....	....	2,894	52	11	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	2,962
1	....	....	2,019	559	22	5	....	1	1	....	....	....	2,607
2	....	....	1,352	1,467	107	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	2,934
3	....	....	863	1,544	325	23	2	....	2	....	....	....	2,759
4	....	....	435	1,159	524	69	6	3	....	....	....	....	2,196
5	....	....	218	776	636	138	15	2	1	....	....	1	1,787
6	....	....	105	456	630	204	40	5	2	1	....	....	1,443
7	....	....	46	195	482	223	55	11	1	2	1	....	1,016
8	....	....	21	100	341	229	68	16	8	1	1	....	786
9	....	....	27	58	225	172	70	26	12	3	....	2	595
10	....	....	6	49	172	148	76	34	12	4	....	....	501
11	....	....	13	30	102	134	58	29	17	4	4	....	391
12	....	....	6	24	73	103	59	22	13	10	4	1	315
13	....	....	5	15	48	85	47	32	15	7	3	1	258
14	....	....	5	8	40	65	34	25	13	6	5	1	203
15-19	....	....	9	13	66	115	106	68	49	25	16	13	491
20 and over	....	....	2	3	14	14	10	13	12	7	6	9	99
Total	....	....	8,026	6,508	3,818	1,736	650	287	158	70	40	28	21,343

(a) Figures refer to confinements in which at least 1 child was live-born and to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 26—Nuptial First Births Registered: Age of Mother and Duration of Marriage (a), 1971

Duration of marriage	Age of mother at birth of child (years)							Total mothers
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	
Nuptial first births—								
Duration of marriage—								
Under 1 month	21	8	6	4	....	....	....	39
1 month and under 2	42	28	3	2	3	....	....	78
2 months	54	26	4	4	1	....	....	89
3 "	106	73	5	2	....	....	....	186
4 "	210	107	18	3	2	....	1	341
5 "	312	229	34	....	1	....	....	576
6 "	273	208	27	4	3	1	....	516
7 "	71	88	20	9	2	....	....	190
8 "	31	76	27	10	3	1	....	148
Total under 9 months	1,120	843	144	38	15	2	1	2,163
9 months and under 12	140	408	115	38	27	3	....	731
12 months and over	217	2,921	1,579	282	111	20	1	(b) 5,132
Total nuptial first births...	1,477	4,172	1,838	358	153	25	2	(b) 8,026
Other nuptial births	376	4,094	5,134	2,692	963	225	9	13,493
Ex-nuptial births	1,055	879	397	245	94	40	9	(b) 2,720
Total births	2,908	9,145	7,369	3,295	1,210	290	20	(c) 24,239

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 25.

(b) Includes 1 birth, age of mother not stated.

(c) Includes 2 births, age of mother not stated.

No. 27—Nuptial Confinements: Relative Birthplaces of Parents (a), 1971

Birthplace of father	Birthplace of mother							Total fathers
	Australasia (<i>b</i>)	Africa	America	Asia	Europe		Other and not stated	
					United Kingdom	Other		
Australasia (<i>b</i>)	12,482	59	35	143	1,015	514	6	14,254
Africa	68	57	1	1	29	17	1	173
America	53	3	68	5	12	9		150
Asia	221	5	1	266	48	24		565
Europe—United Kingdom	1,213	31	12	62	1,583	144	3	3,048
Other	1,108	31	8	39	179	1,778	1	3,144
Other and not stated	5	1			3			9
Total mothers	15,150	187	124	516	2,869	2,486	11	21,343

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 25.

(b) Includes New Zealand.

No. 28—Deaths Registered: Age at Death (a)

1970						1971					
Age (years)	Males	Females	Age (years)	Males	Females	Age (years)	Males	Females	Age (years)	Males	Females
0	249	210	55	54	23	0	265	199	55	44	32
1	29	8	56	63	29	1	18	24	56	60	40
2	19	10	57	68	30	2	12	8	57	81	38
3	11	8	58	66	40	3	5	9	58	62	34
4	5	6	59	71	35	4	14	3	59	85	39
5	10	5	60	88	41	5	5	6	60	78	34
6	6	4	61	85	41	6	11	3	61	73	33
7	5	5	62	97	41	7	3	6	62	109	49
8	8	3	63	92	47	8	5	3	63	98	54
9	4	1	64	101	43	9	5	3	64	114	40
10	5	3	65	121	54	10	5	4	65	137	63
11	2	1	66	119	60	11	5	3	66	104	59
12	2	1	67	135	58	12	3	3	67	124	64
13	4	2	68	136	59	13	4	2	68	117	62
14	5	1	69	131	55	14	10	1	69	135	70
15	8	5	70	129	107	15	4	4	70	130	91
16	10	5	71	111	81	16	7	8	71	129	71
17	10	5	72	93	67	17	12	8	72	124	75
18	18	2	73	107	74	18	24	9	73	113	83
19	26	4	74	83	98	19	12	6	74	115	77
20	16	3	75	92	83	20	17	8	75	113	85
21	28	6	76	105	88	21	22	8	76	117	100
22	24	10	77	103	86	22	15	4	77	96	85
23	17	2	78	99	88	23	16	3	78	91	89
24	10	1	79	107	85	24	22	4	79	107	101
25	14	7	80	97	108	25	18	2	80	99	100
26	15	4	81	90	84	26	13	2	81	113	88
27	7	3	82	73	81	27	8	6	82	85	87
28	13	1	83	95	79	28	14	3	83	82	83
29	11	4	84	65	92	29	18	1	84	69	87
30	10	6	85	53	77	30	14	4	85	68	92
31	7	2	86	57	83	31	15	6	86	70	62
32	10	5	87	39	56	32	14	5	87	42	64
33	15	8	88	44	67	33	8	3	88	36	54
34	6	3	89	33	59	34	10	10	89	29	41
35	15	4	90	25	49	35	17	7	90	21	61
36	7	6	91	22	42	36	13	7	91	24	45
37	12	5	92	19	43	37	18	6	92	14	43
38	7	10	93	15	29	38	9	7	93	9	28
39	22	9	94	7	23	39	20	13	94	9	23
40	22	14	95	9	13	40	22	8	95	11	20
41	13	6	96	5	9	41	17	8	96	8	20
42	13	8	97	3	10	42	24	12	97	3	8
43	22	15	98	...	4	43	22	6	98	2	7
44	27	16	99	2	1	44	19	14	99	1	3
45	28	14	100	...	1	45	23	15	100	...	2
46	30	16	101	...	4	46	25	22	101	...	4
47	29	13	102	1	...	47	32	17	102	...	...
48	43	15	103	...	...	48	47	23	103	...	3
49	50	19	104	...	1	49	28	22	104	...	1
50	40	18	105	...	...	50	45	27	105	...	...
51	37	18	106	...	1	51	41	20	106	...	...
52	33	16	107	...	...	52	33	22	107	...	...
53	38	19	108	...	...	53	30	20	108	...	...
54	55	26	109	...	...	54	46	21	109	...	1
			Not stated						Not stated		
			All ages						All ages		
			4,392						4,536		
			3,151						3,270		

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 29—Deaths Registered: Perth Statistical Division, Other Divisions and Whole State (a)

Year	Total deaths				Deaths of children						
					Under one year of age				Under five years of age		
	Males	Females	Persons	Per 1,000 of mean population (b)	Males	Females	Persons	Per 1,000 live births	Males	Females	Persons
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION											
1962	2,356	1,810	4,166	8.48	116	80	196	19.3	131	91	222
1963	2,385	1,928	4,313	8.47	98	80	178	17.3	120	93	213
1964	2,648	2,054	4,702	8.95	97	63	160	16.0	121	79	200
1965	2,608	1,958	4,566	8.44	97	72	169	17.1	113	79	192
1966	2,689	2,194	4,883	8.70	99	72	171	16.3	116	82	198
1967	2,748	2,107	4,855	8.30	84	64	148	13.5	105	78	183
1968	2,941	2,323	5,264	8.58	115	91	206	17.1	132	104	236
1969	2,936	2,249	5,185	8.05	133	107	240	18.3	153	130	283
1970	3,006	2,339	5,345	7.92	140	111	251	18.1	176	121	297
1971	3,151	2,440	5,591	7.97	154	115	269	17.0	176	135	311

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

1962	1,041	603	1,644	6.21	110	74	184	26.6	132	93	225
1963	1,059	604	1,663	6.19	98	77	175	25.0	124	100	224
1964	1,090	637	1,727	6.35	83	85	168	25.2	105	103	208
1965	1,107	601	1,708	6.22	100	82	182	29.0	122	93	215
1966	1,290	729	2,019	7.01	90	82	172	25.6	117	105	222
1967	1,208	716	1,924	6.52	105	61	166	23.5	131	75	206
1968	1,397	807	2,204	7.29	121	71	192	25.7	147	97	244
1969	1,377	788	2,165	6.96	117	96	213	27.8	141	108	249
1970	1,386	812	2,198	6.88	109	99	208	27.0	137	121	258
1971	1,385	830	2,215	6.72	111	84	195	23.2	138	108	246

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1962	3,397	2,413	5,810	7.69	226	154	380	22.3	263	184	447
1963	3,444	2,532	5,976	7.68	196	157	353	20.4	244	193	437
1964	3,738	2,691	6,429	8.06	180	148	328	19.7	226	182	408
1965	3,715	2,559	6,274	7.70	197	154	351	21.7	235	172	407
1966	3,979	2,923	6,902	8.13	189	154	343	19.9	233	187	420
1967	3,956	2,823	6,779	7.71	189	125	314	17.4	236	153	389
1968	4,338	3,130	7,468	8.16	236	162	398	20.4	279	201	480
1969	4,313	3,037	7,350	7.69	250	203	453	21.8	294	238	532
1970	4,392	3,151	7,543	7.59	249	210	459	21.2	313	242	555
1971	4,536	3,270	7,806	7.57	265	199	464	19.1	314	243	557

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. (b) Rates for 1966 and later have been revised in accordance with the final results of the 1971 Census.

No. 30—Death Rates: Western Australia and Australia

Year	Crude death rate (a)		Standardised death rate (b)	
	Western Australia	Australia	Western Australia	Australia
1921	10.42	9.91	11.88	10.57
1933	8.64	8.92	8.74	8.61
1947	9.39	9.69	7.28	7.31
1954	8.38	9.10	6.71	6.87
1961	7.77	8.47	6.02	6.27
1966	8.13	9.01	6.25	6.53

(a) Deaths per 1,000 of mean population. Figures for 1961 and earlier years exclude full-blood Aborigines. For 1966 figures include events among the total population, including Aborigines. (b) Deaths per 1,000 of a standard population compiled by the International Statistical Institute, based upon the age and sex distribution of the population of 19 European countries at their censuses nearest to the year 1900. The rate is computed by applying to each sex and age group in the standard population, the death rates actually recorded in the corresponding groups of the State and Australian populations. Figures exclude full-blood Aborigines.

No. 31—Age-specific Death Rates (a)

Age group (years)	1910-12	1920-22	1932-34	1946-48	1953-55	1960-62	1965-67
MALES							
Under 1	28.4	23.9	12.8	9.3	7.0	{(b)22.9 1.2	{(b) 22.1 1.2
1-4							
5-9							
10-14							
15-19							
20-24	5.2	4.0	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.6
25-29	5.9	4.1	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.5
30-34	6.8	5.4	3.1	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.8
35-39	8.4	6.4	4.0	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3
40-44	10.4	7.9	5.7	4.2	3.2	3.5	3.4
45-49	15.0	12.1	8.8	6.3	5.8	5.0	5.3
50-54	17.7	17.2	13.5	11.5	9.0	9.5	9.2
55-59	24.7	23.8	21.4	17.2	15.8	14.8	16.1
60-64	35.1	34.2	28.3	26.3	24.8	23.8	25.4
65-69	46.0	49.5	42.4	40.3	41.5	40.3	41.4
70-74	78.7	72.2	63.4	61.0	62.9	59.6	63.6
75-79	110.5	115.6	105.1	98.7	93.8	96.7	96.4
80-84	185.2	184.5	176.8	149.5	146.9	140.9	146.5
85-89	328.2	283.5	265.0	222.4	225.7	244.5	247.4
90 and over	321.4	566.7	380.8	376.2	297.4		

FEMALES

Under 1	21.8	18.8	8.6	7.9	5.1	{(b)19.4 1.2	{(b) 17.7 0.8
1-4							
5-9							
10-14							
15-19							
20-24	3.8	3.1	1.9	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.7
25-29	4.4	4.0	2.8	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.7
30-34	4.9	4.6	3.1	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.8
35-39	6.2	4.9	4.2	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.4
40-44	6.7	6.4	5.8	3.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
45-49	8.4	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.6	3.3	3.3
50-54	11.8	10.6	9.1	6.8	5.9	5.0	5.3
55-59	14.2	12.8	10.7	10.1	8.6	7.2	7.6
60-64	20.4	17.8	17.3	16.1	13.9	11.4	12.6
65-69	34.6	30.5	29.8	24.6	20.7	19.4	20.7
70-74	54.5	54.2	44.1	40.8	39.2	35.4	34.6
75-79	92.5	96.4	74.4	74.2	67.7	60.6	57.8
80-84	144.1	137.1	121.0	117.6	109.7	101.9	100.6
85-89	186.7	219.5	192.4	187.5	189.9	191.5	182.4
90 and over	359.0	478.3	397.2	273.8	285.9		

PERSONS

Under 1	25.2	21.4	11.4	8.6	6.1	{(b)21.2 1.2	{(b) 19.9 1.0
1-4							
5-9							
10-14							
15-19							
20-24	4.6	3.5	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2
25-29	5.3	4.0	2.8	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.1
30-34	6.0	5.0	3.1	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.3
35-39	7.5	5.7	4.1	2.5	1.8	1.8	1.9
40-44	9.1	7.2	5.2	3.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
45-49	12.7	10.4	7.7	5.7	4.8	4.2	4.3
50-54	15.6	14.6	11.5	9.2	7.6	7.4	7.3
55-59	20.9	19.6	16.6	13.8	12.3	11.4	12.1
60-64	29.3	27.9	23.4	21.4	19.3	17.8	19.3
65-69	41.2	41.7	37.0	32.6	30.9	29.1	30.8
70-74	68.7	64.3	55.3	50.8	50.4	46.5	47.2
75-79	103.3	106.7	91.1	86.6	79.8	76.3	74.1
80-84	170.1	162.6	149.7	133.2	125.9	118.0	118.3
85-89	266.7	252.0	222.9	204.1	205.8	210.7	203.8
90 and over	333.3	528.3	389.2	312.3	290.4		

(a) Average annual number of deaths per 1,000 of population in each age group at the relevant census. Figures for 1965-67 include particulars of Aborigines. For 1960-62 and earlier periods full-blood Aborigines are excluded. (b) Infant deaths per 1,000 live births registered.

No. 32—Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age (a)

Year	Age at death								Total	
	Under one week		One week and under four weeks		Under four weeks		Four weeks and under one year			
	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)	Number	Rate (b)
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION										
1962	128	12.6	15	1.5	143	14.1	53	5.2	196	19.3
1963	121	11.8	23	2.2	144	14.0	34	3.3	178	17.3
1964	108	10.8	10	1.0	118	11.8	42	4.2	160	16.0
1965	101	10.2	20	2.0	121	12.2	48	4.8	169	17.1
1966	112	10.7	19	1.8	131	12.5	40	3.8	171	16.3
1967	107	9.9	14	1.3	121	11.0	27	2.5	148	13.5
1968	152	12.6	14	1.2	166	13.8	40	3.3	206	17.1
1969	174	13.3	21	1.6	195	14.9	45	3.4	240	18.3
1970	160	11.5	28	2.0	188	13.5	63	4.5	251	18.0
1971	163	10.3	22	1.4	185	11.7	84	5.3	269	17.0

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

1962	90	13.0	14	2.0	104	15.0	80	11.6	184	26.6
1963	93	13.3	20	2.9	113	16.1	62	8.8	175	25.0
1964	91	13.7	8	1.2	99	14.9	69	10.4	168	25.2
1965	109	17.3	16	2.5	125	19.9	57	9.1	182	29.0
1966	103	15.3	16	2.4	119	17.7	53	7.9	172	25.6
1967	101	14.3	14	2.0	115	16.3	51	7.2	166	23.5
1968	111	14.8	13	1.7	124	16.5	68	9.0	192	25.5
1969	119	15.5	8	1.0	127	16.6	86	11.2	213	27.8
1970	112	14.5	15	1.9	127	16.5	81	10.5	208	27.0
1971	108	12.9	12	1.4	120	14.3	75	8.9	195	23.2

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1962	218	12.8	29	1.7	247	14.5	133	7.8	380	22.3
1963	214	12.4	43	2.5	257	14.9	96	5.6	353	20.4
1964	199	11.9	18	1.1	217	13.0	111	6.7	328	19.7
1965	210	13.0	36	2.2	246	15.2	105	6.5	351	21.7
1966	215	12.5	35	2.0	250	14.5	93	5.4	343	19.9
1967	208	11.5	28	1.6	236	13.1	78	4.3	314	17.4
1968	263	13.5	27	1.4	290	14.8	108	5.5	398	20.4
1969	293	14.1	29	1.4	322	15.5	131	6.3	453	21.8
1970	272	12.6	43	2.0	315	14.6	144	6.7	459	21.2
1971	271	11.2	34	1.4	305	12.6	159	6.6	464	19.1

(a) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

(b) Per 1,000 live births registered.

No. 33—Deaths of Children under Five Years of Age and Total Deaths by Statistical Divisions (a), 1971

Statistical Division	Deaths of children aged—						Total deaths		
	Under one year			One year and under five years					
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Perth Statistical Division	154	115	269	22	20	42	3,151	2,440	5,591
Other Divisions—									
South-West	16	7	23	4	2	6	405	222	627
Southern Agricultural	9	10	19	3	2	5	192	132	324
Central Agricultural	15	15	30	3	2	5	213	140	353
Northern Agricultural.....	16	4	20	8	3	11	160	81	241
Eastern Goldfields.....	23	19	42	1	3	4	215	133	348
Central	5	3	8	2	5	7	36	19	55
North-West	5	5	10	.....	.....	.....	27	14	41
Pilbara	5	6	11	3	5	8	67	29	96
Kimberley	17	15	32	3	2	5	70	60	130
Total	111	84	195	27	24	51	1,385	830	2,215
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	265	199	464	49	44	93	4,536	3,270	7,806

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 34—Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age: Age at Death (a)

Year	Days					Total under 28 days	Months			Total under 1 year
	Under 1	1-6	7-13	14-20	21-27		Under 3	3-5	6-11	
1967	83	54	6	7	5	155	172	5	12	189
1968	110	51	8	...	4	173	199	12	25	236
1969	93	68	10	8	3	182	201	17	32	250
1970	91	62	18	5	3	179	208	19	22	249
1971	103	57	8	5	1	174	203	28	34	265

MALES

1967	83	54	6	7	5	155	172	5	12	189
1968	110	51	8	...	4	173	199	12	25	236
1969	93	68	10	8	3	182	201	17	32	250
1970	91	62	18	5	3	179	208	19	22	249
1971	103	57	8	5	1	174	203	28	34	265

FEMALES

1967	48	23	8	2	...	81	92	17	16	125
1968	67	35	5	5	5	117	130	19	13	162
1969	76	56	3	4	1	140	152	29	22	203
1970	80	39	9	3	5	136	158	18	34	210
1971	80	31	14	4	2	131	145	29	25	199

PERSONS

1967	131	77	14	9	5	236	264	22	28	314
1968	177	86	13	5	9	290	329	31	38	398
1969	169	124	13	12	4	322	353	46	54	453
1970	171	101	27	8	8	315	366	37	56	459
1971	183	88	22	9	3	305	348	57	59	464

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 35—Deaths of Infants under One Year of Age by Age and Cause of Death (a): 1971

Cause of death		Age at death							
		Under one week		One week and under four weeks		Four weeks and under one year		Total	
		Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
Causes mainly of prenatal and natal origin—									
740-759 Congenital anomalies	42	15.5	13	38.2	35	22.0	90	19.4	
760-769 Attributed to conditions of the mother—									
762 Toxaemia of pregnancy	9	3.3	1	2.9	1	0.6	11	2.4	
764-768 Difficult labour	19	7.0	...	...	...	...	19	4.1	
769 Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	56	20.7	4	11.8	...	...	60	12.9	
Other	16	5.9	1	2.9	...	...	17	3.7	
770 Conditions of placenta	18	6.6	2	5.9	1	0.6	21	4.5	
771 Conditions of umbilical cord	4	1.5	...	...	...	...	4	0.9	
774, 775 Haemolytic disease of newborn	8	3.0	1	2.9	...	...	9	1.9	
776 Anoxic and hypoxic conditions, n.e.c.	52	19.2	4	11.8	4	2.5	60	12.9	
777 Immaturity, unqualified	28	10.3	1	2.9	...	...	29	6.3	
Other	8	3.0	2	5.9	...	...	10	2.2	
Total	260	95.9	29	85.3	41	25.8	330	71.1	
Causes mainly of postnatal origin—									
000-009 Intestinal infectious diseases	1	0.4	2	5.9	23	14.5	26	5.6	
038 Septicaemia	2	0.7	...	...	...	...	2	0.4	
320, 036 Meningitis and meningococcal infection	1	0.4	1	2.9	6	3.8	8	1.7	
480-486 Pneumonia	1	0.4	...	...	41	25.8	42	9.1	
911 Inhalation or ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation	...	...	...	...	1	0.6	1	0.2	
Other	6	2.2	2	5.9	47	29.6	55	11.9	
Total	11	4.1	5	14.7	118	74.2	134	28.9	
ALL CAUSES	271	100.0	34	100.0	159	100.0	464	100.0	

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'.

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971

Cause of death				Age at death (years)									Total	
				0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
SECTION 1														
INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES				M F	29 21	1 2	2 1	1 3	5 2	8 4	8 4	13 8	67 45
000-009	Intestinal infectious diseases	.... M F	22 19	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	1	2 2	3 1	5 6	33 29
003	Other salmonella infections	.... M F	2 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	.... ....	4 1
004	Bacillary dysentery	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 1	1 1
006	Amoebiasis	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....
008	Enteritis due to other specified organism	M F	2 2	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	2 3
009	Diarrhoeal disease	.... M F	18 17	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1	3 1	4 5	26 24
010-019	Tuberculosis	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1	2 2	4 1	1 1	4 1	5	16 5
010	Silico	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2 5
011	Pulmonary	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1	2 ....	.... 4	.... ....	3	11
016	Of genito-urinary system	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... 1	.... 2
018	Disseminated	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1
019	Late effects	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 2	1 1	.... ....	.... ....	1	2 3
030-039	Other bacterial diseases	.... M F	3 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... 1	.... 1	1 1	5 4
030	Leprosy	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 2
031	Other diseases due to mycobacteria	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....
034	Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....
036	Meningococcal infection	.... M F	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 1
037	Tetanus	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1
038	Septicaemia	.... M F	2 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	4
039	Other bacterial diseases	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....
040-046	Poliomyelitis and other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
041	Acute poliomyelitis with other paralysis	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	M F	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 3
052	Chickenpox	.... M F	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
054	Herpes simplex	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
055	Measles	.... M F	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
060-068	Arthropod-borne viral diseases	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....
065	Viral encephalitis, unspecified	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death				Age at death (years)									Total
				0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
070-079	Other viral diseases	...	M F	1 2	...	...	1 1	...	...	1	1	...	4 5
070	Infectious hepatitis	...	M F	...	...	...	1 1	...	...	...	...	1	1 2
072	Mumps	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
079	Other viral diseases	...	M F	1 2	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	3 3
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	...	M F	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	4 1
090	Congenital syphilis	...	M F	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
094	Syphilis of central nervous system	...	M F	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2 1
110-117	Mycoses	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
116	Blastomycosis	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
117	Other systemic mycosis	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
120-129	Helminthiases	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
122	Hydatidosis	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
130-136	Other infective and parasitic diseases	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
135	Sarcoidosis	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
SECTION 2 NEOPLASMS													
	Malignant	...	M F	3 4	3 1	4 3	11 6	19 20	68 83	204 118	266 149	202 146	780 530
	Of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	...	M F	2 2	5 4	3 5	2 5	6 3	6 3	8 12	13 10	11 9	56 53
	Benign	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	3
	Unspecified	...	M F	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	1	3 6 5
140-149	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	...	M F	...	...	...	...	1	1	6	4	5	17 6
140	Lip	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...
141	Tongue	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3 1
142	Salivary gland	...	M F	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	3
143	Gum	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
145	Other and unspecified parts of mouth	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
146	Oropharynx	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	2 5
147	Nasopharynx	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
148	Hypopharynx	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	4 1
149	Pharynx, unspecified	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	...	M F	1 1	...	1	1	5	24 17	60 27	79 59	73 81	238 192
150	Oesophagus	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	6	4	19 6
151	Stomach	...	M F	...	...	...	...	...	12 2	16 9	28 15	32 19	84 46
152	Small intestine, including duodenum	...	M F	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1 3
153	Large intestine, except rectum	...	M F	...	...	...	1	...	2 5	18 9	21 24	16 32	57 71

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)										Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
154	Rectum and rectosigmoid junction	M	....	....	....	....	....	3	5	6	14	28
		F	....	....	....	....	2	5	5	4	14	27
155	Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts, specified as primary	M	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	4	....	7
		F	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	1	4
156	Gallbladder and bile ducts	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	4	2	8
		F	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	3	3	11
157	Pancreas	M	....	....	....	....	....	4	10	9	9	32
		F	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	8	4	18
158	Peritoneum and retro-peritoneal tissue	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	4	6
159	Unspecified digestive organs	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
160-163	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	M	....	....	....	2	6	29	95	125	52	309
		F	....	....	....	1	1	15	9	17	6	49
160	Nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
161	Larynx	M	....	....	....	....	....	4	5	1	2	12
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
162	Trachea, bronchus and lungs	M	....	....	....	2	5	25	86	124	50	292
		F	....	....	....	1	1	14	9	16	6	47
163	Other and unspecified respiratory	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
170-174	Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast	M	....	1	....	2	5	3	4	10	6	31
		F	....	....	1	2	9	30	40	34	24	140
170	Bone	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	3
171	Connective and other soft tissue	M	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	3
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	2
172	Melanoma of skin	M	....	1	....	1	5	2	3	5	3	20
		F	....	....	....	1	1	4	2	3	2	13
173	Other of skin	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	2
174	Breast	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	1	....	7	26	37	30	19	120
180-189	Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs	M	1	1	2	3	4	4	26	38	60	139	
		F	2	....	....	....	4	13	29	23	21	92
180	Cervix uteri	F	....	....	....	....	2	5	13	6	4	30
182	Other, of uterus	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1820	Corpus uteri	F	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	7	4	15
1829	Uterus, unspecified	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
183	Ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	....	....	....	....	....	5	8	9	5	27
184	Other and unspecified female genital organs	F	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	3	5
185	Prostate	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	13	23	43	81
186	Testis	M	....	....	2	3	3	....	....	....	....	8
187	Other and unspecified male genital organs	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
188	Bladder	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	6	9	10	27
		F	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	5	8
189	Other and unspecified urinary organs	M	1	1	....	....	....	....	7	6	7	23
		F	2	....	....	....	....	1	3	1	....	7
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	1	1	2	3	3	7	13	10	6	46	
		F	1	1	1	2	1	7	13	13	12	51	
190	Eye	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
191	Brain	M	....	1	1	3	1	5	7	3	....	21
		F	1	1	....	1	1	4	6	1	1	16
192	Other parts of nervous system	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
193	Thyroid gland	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
194	Other endocrine glands	M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....
195	Ill-defined sites	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....
196	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
1978	Liver, unspecified	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....
	Other	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	5	....

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)										Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
198	Other secondary	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	4
		F	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2
199	Without specification of site	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	4	2	12
		F	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	6	...	11
200-209	Neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M	2	5	3	2	6	6	8	13	11	56	
		F	2	4	5	5	3	3	12	10	9	53	
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulum-cell sarcoma	M	...	...	1	...	3	3	2	2	2	13
		F	...	...	...	1	1	1	6	2	2	13
201	Hodgkin's Disease	M	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
		F	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	5
202	Other neoplasms of lymphoid tissue	M	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
		F	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
203	Multiple myeloma	M	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	3
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	2	7
204	Lymphatic leukaemia	M	2	3	...	1	...	1	2	4	...	13	
		F	2	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	10
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	4	4	10
		F	...	...	2	4	1	...	2	1	1	11
206	Monocytic leukaemia	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
		F	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
207	Other and unspecified leukaemia	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
208	Polycythaemia vera	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	4
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
209	Myelofibrosis	M	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	1	5
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
210-228	Benign neoplasms	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	3
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3
210	Of buccal cavity and pharynx	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
211	Of other parts of digestive system	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
213	Of bone and cartilage	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
220	Of ovary	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
225	Of brain and other parts of nervous system	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
230-239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	1	6
		F	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	2	5
231	Of respiratory organs	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
238	Of eye, brain and other parts of nervous system	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	...	5
		F	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	4
SECTION 3													
ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES													
		M	5	2	...	...	1	3	14	31	21	77
		F	3	2	1	...	3	5	14	28	41	97	
240-246	Diseases of thyroid gland	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	4	8
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
244	Myxoedema	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	5
250-258	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	...	...	...	...	1	2	9	21	19	52
		F	...	...	...	...	3	10	26	33	33	72
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	...	...	...	...	1	1	8	20	18	48
		F	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	26	32	70
251	Disorders of pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
253	Diseases of pituitary gland	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
255	Diseases of adrenal glands	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
260-269	Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	M	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	8
		F	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	5
268	Nutritional marasmus	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
269	Other nutritional deficiency	M	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	7
		F	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4
270-279	Other metabolic diseases	M	3	2	...	...	...	1	3	8	...	...
		F	1	2	1	...	2	1	2	1	2	...	

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
270	Congenital disorders	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
	Of amino acid metabolism	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
271	Of carbohydrate metabolism	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
272	Of lipid metabolism	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
273	Other and unspecified	M	....	2	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	2
		F	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	3
274	Gout	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
275	Plasma protein abnormalities	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
276	Amyloidosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
277	Obesity not specified as of endocrine origin	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	3
279	Other and unspecified metabolic diseases	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
SECTION 4												
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS			M	....	....	....	1	1	2	2	4	6
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	11
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	3
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
283	Acquired haemolytic anaemias	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
284	Aplastic anaemias	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
286	Coagulation defects	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
SECTION 5												
MENTAL DISORDERS			M	....	....	3	3	7	7	8	18	46
		F	....	....	....	1	1	6	4	3	16	30
290-299	Psychoses	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	4	18	26
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	16	21
290	Senile and pre-senile dementia	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	18	22
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	15	18
291	Alcoholic psychosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
295	Schizophrenia	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
296	Affective psychoses	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
299	Unspecified psychosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
300-309	Neuroses, personality disorders and other non-psychotic mental disorders	M	....	....	....	3	3	5	5	4	....	20
		F	....	....	....	....	1	6	2	....	....	9
303	Alcoholism	M	....	....	....	3	3	5	5	4	....	20
		F	....	....	....	....	1	5	1	....	....	7
304	Drug dependence	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2
310-315	Mental Retardation	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
SECTION 6												
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS			M	11	2	6	3	2	10	8	8	65
		F	8	1	2	2	3	2	6	6	15	49
320-324	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	6	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	9
		F	4	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	6
320	Meningitis	M	5	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	8
		F	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	4
322	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
324	Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
330-333	Hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system	M	5	2	4	....	....	2	1	....	....	14
		F	2	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	5

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
330	Neuromuscular disorders M	3	2	4	....	....	....	1	....	....	10
	F	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
331	Diseases of the striato-pallidal system M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	F	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	3
332	Ataxia M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
333	Other hereditary and familial diseases of nervous system M	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	3
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
340-349	Other diseases of central nervous system M	....	....	2	3	2	7	7	6	15	42
	F	1	1	2	1	1	2	5	5	19	37
340	Multiple sclerosis M	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	3
	F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	3
342	Paralysis agitans M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	3
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	13	17
343	Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis M	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	3	14	18
	F	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
344	Other cerebral paralysis M	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3
345	Epilepsy M	....	....	....	2	1	3	1	....	3	3
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7
346	Migraine M	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	6
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
347	Other diseases of brain M	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
348	Motor neurone disease M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2
	F	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	2	....	9
349	Other diseases of spinal cord M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
350-358	Diseases of nerves and peripheral ganglia M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
370-379	Other diseases and conditions of eye M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
380-389	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
381	Otitis media without mention of mastoiditis M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
SECTION 7											
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM											
390-392	Active rheumatic fever M	2	1	5	12	44	152	390	672	792	62,071
	F	1	....	2	2	18	66	159	415	1,047	1,710
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease M	....	....	3	3	5	1	7	13	5	37
	F	....	....	....	2	2	2	6	10	14	36
394	Of mitral valve M	....	....	1	2	....	....	1	3	1	8
	F	....	....	....	1	....	....	5	3	8	18
395	Of aortic valve M	....	....	1	....	2	....	4	5	3	15
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
396	Of mitral and aortic valves M	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	3	3	8
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
397	Of other endocardial structures M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	4
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
398	Other heart disease, specified as rheumatic M	....	....	1	....	2	....	1	3	1	7
	F	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	1	5
400-404	Hypertensive disease M	....	....	....	....	....	2	7	20	24	53
	F	....	....	....	....	....	4	6	9	44	63
400	Malignant hypertension Without mention of organ damage M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4001	With heart involvement M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4002	With cerebrovascular involvement M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4003	With renal involvement M	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	3
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2
4009	With multiple organ involvement M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
401	Essential benign hypertension M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	4	8
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
402	Hypertensive Heart Disease M	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	12	13	28
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
403	Renal disease M	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	8	37	50
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	7	11
404	Heart and renal disease M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	3	5
	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Includes one death, age not stated.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)										Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease					2	7	34	56	34	133	
	With hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	1	5	29	44	46	125
		F	....	....	....	3	28	106	402	364	614
	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	5	25	68	190	430	718
		F	....	....	....	2	7	30	48	26	113
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	....	....	....	1	5	23	35	33	97
4100	With hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	2	24	85	202	311	862
4109	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	3	15	55	158	261	492
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
411	Other acute and sub-acute forms of ischaemic heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4110	With hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4119	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	2	5
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
412	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	4	7	8	19
4120	With hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	6	9	13	28
		F	....	....	....	....	....	38	89	125	277
4129	Without mention of hypertensive disease	M	....	....	....	1	4	20	38	89	125
		F	....	....	....	....	2	9	13	32	223
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	2	....	....	2	3	16	21	22	66
		F	1	....	1	....	4	3	9	20	79
421	Acute and sub-acute endocarditis	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
422	Acute myocarditis	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	1	....	1	....	2	....	1	....	....
423	Chronic disease of pericardium, non-rheumatic	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
424	Chronic disease of endocardium	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	2	5
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	1	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
426	Pulmonary heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
427	Symptomatic heart disease	M	....	....	....	1	3	5	11	10	31
		F	....	....	....	....	1	2	5	14	30
428	Other myocardial insufficiency	M	....	....	....	....	....	5	6	8	31
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	5	46
429	Ill-defined heart disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease											
	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	1	7	25	42	15
		F	....	....	....	....	1	9	15	42	61
	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	1	....	3	4	9	40	77	194
		F	....	....	1	....	5	16	22	91	268
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	1	....
4300	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
4309	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	1	....	2	2	8	....	1	14
		F	....	....	....	3	5	4	1	1	....
431	Cerebral haemorrhage	M	....	....	....	....	....	4	11	19	4
4310	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	1	5	10	18	31
		F	....	....	....	....	2	1	13	18	38
4319	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	1	....	2	7	10	24	62
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
432	Occlusion of pre-cerebral arteries	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
4320	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4329	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	2	4
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
433	Cerebral thrombosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	3
4330	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	8
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4339	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	9	21	53
		F	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	24	96
434	Cerebral embolism	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
4340	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4349	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
436	Cerebrovascular disease											
	Acute but ill-defined	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4360	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	....	9	15	7	32
		F	....	....	....	....	....	4	14	20	40
4369	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	10	26	98
		F	....	....	....	....	....	7	31	63	103
437	Generalised ischaemic	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
4370	With hypertension (benign)	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
4379	Without mention of hypertension	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	37	47
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	36	45

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Includes one death, age not stated.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
438	Other and ill-defined	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
4380	With hypertension (benign)	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
4389	Without mention of hyper-	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
	tension	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles	M	....	....	....	1	1	3	15	39	86	145
	and capillaries	F	....	....	....	....	2	2	2	5	96	105
440	Arteriosclerosis	M	....	....	....	1	....	1	4	10	56	72
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	67	67
441	Aortic aneurysm (non-syphilitic)	M	....	....	....	....	1	2	8	20	18	49
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	10	14
442	Other aneurysm	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	5	12
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	4
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	3
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9
445	Gangrene	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	7
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	9
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
	conditions	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
450-458	Diseases of veins and lymph-	M	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	4	8
	atics, and other diseases of	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	9	15
450	Pulmonary embolism and infarc-	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	tion	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
453	Other venous embolism and	M	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	3	6
	thrombosis	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	6
454	Varicose veins of lower extremi-	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	ties	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
455	Haemorrhoids	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
457	Non-infective disease of lymphatic	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	channels	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
458	Other diseases of circulatory sys-	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
	tem	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	3
SECTION 8												
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY			35	2	1	1	5	15	53	129	126	367
SYSTEM			24	1	4	1	7	5	16	27	66	151
460-466	Acute respiratory infections (ex-	M	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	8
	cept influenza)	F	2	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	3	7
464	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
465	Acute upper respiratory infection	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	of multiple or unspecified sites	F	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchio-	M	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6
	litis	F	1	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	2	5
470-474	Influenza	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	2	5
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	5	6
470	Unqualified	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
471	With pneumonia	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	4
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	4	5
480-486	Pneumonia	M	29	....	....	1	2	2	7	10	18	69
	....	F	20	1	....	....	3	2	3	6	23	58
480	Viral	M	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
	....	F	2	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	8
481	Pneumococcal	M	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	4	1	10
	....	F	3	1	....	....	1	1	2	1	3	9
482	Other bacterial	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2
	....	F	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
484	Acute interstitial	M	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	15
	....	F	6	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	7
485	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M	6	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	29
	....	F	5	....	....	....	....	1	3	4	14	29
486	Unspecified	M	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	16	28
	....	F	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	2	5
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema and	M	....	1	1	....	1	10	41	105	95	254
	asthma	F	1	....	2	1	2	2	9	17	25	59
490	Bronchitis, unqualified	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	3	7
	....	F	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	6	8
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	....	....	....	....	....	9	33	89	83	214
	....	F	....	....	....	....	1	....	4	12	16	34
492	Emphysema	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	7	23
	....	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	5

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)										Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over		
493	Asthma	M	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	10	
		F	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	12	
500-508	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
508	Other	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	1	1	1	2	5	12	9	29		
		F	1	1	2	3	4	10	21			
510	Empyema	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
511	Pleurisy	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
513	Abscess of lung	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6		
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6		
515	Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates	M	1	1	1	1	1	6	4	10		
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
517	Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	M	1	1	1	2	4	3	4	11		
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4		
518	Bronchiectasis	M	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	5		
		F	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4		
519	Other	M	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4		
		F	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4		
SECTION 9												
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		M	3	1	1	3	9	8	23	25	19	91
		F	5	1	1	2	3	7	11	19	30	79
520-529	Disease of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
520	Disorders of tooth development and eruption	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
525	Other diseases and conditions of the teeth and supporting structures	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
528	Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding gingiva and tongue	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	1	1	1	1	2	6	7	6	22	
		F	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	4	12	
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
531	Ulcer of stomach	M	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	9	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	6	
532	Ulcer of duodenum	M	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	2	10	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
537	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
540-543	Appendicitis	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
540	Acute	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
541	Unqualified	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	
		F	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	
550	Without mention of obstruction											
	Inguinal	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
551	Other	M	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
		F	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	
552	With obstruction											
	Inguinal	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
553	Other	M	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
560-569	Other diseases of intestine and peritoneum	M	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	6	17	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	22	
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	4	7	
		F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7	

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
562	Diverticula of intestine	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	4	8
563	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
		F	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
566	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
568	Peritoneal adhesions	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	1
569	Other	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	2	5
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
570-577	Diseases of liver, gallbladder and pancreas	M	1	....	....	2	7	5	11	11	6
		F	1	....	....	1	2	7	7	8	13
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
571	Cirrhosis of liver	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		F	1	....	....	2	7	5	8	5	29
572	Suppurative hepatitis and liver abscess	M	1	....	....	1	2	4	6	3	21
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
573	Other diseases of liver	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
574	Cholelithiasis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	2	6
575	Cholecystitis and cholangitis, without mention of calculus	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	4
576	Other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
577	Diseases of pancreas	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4
		F	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	4	7
SECTION 10 DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM		M	....	1	....	2	3	13	20	47	86
		F	1	1	....	3	4	9	13	26	57
580-584	Nephritis and Nephrosis	M	....	1	....	1	2	8	4	18	34
		F	....	1	....	1	2	3	5	6	18
580	Acute nephritis	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
		F	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	....	3
581	Nephrotic syndrome	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
582	Chronic nephritis	M	....	1	....	1	2	7	2	15	28
		F	....	....	....	....	2	3	4	6	15
583	Nephritis unqualified	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M	....	....	....	1	1	3	12	13	30
		F	1	....	....	1	2	6	7	20	37
590	Infections of kidney	M	....	....	....	....	1	2	9	11	23
		F	....	....	....	....	1	5	4	8	20
592	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
593	Other diseases of kidney and ureter	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	5
594	Calculus of other parts of urinary system	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
595	Cystitis	M	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
598	Stricture of urethra	M	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	2
		F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
599	Other diseases of urinary tract	M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
		F	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	7	9
600-607	Diseases of male genital organs	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	16	22
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	16	22
610-616	Diseases of breast, ovary, fallopian tube and parametrium	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
615	Other diseases of ovary and fallopian tube	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
620-629	Diseases of uterus and other female genital organs	F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
		F	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
625	Other diseases of uterus	F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
SECTION 11 COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM		F	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
635-639	Urinary infections and toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium	F	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
639	Other toxæmias of pregnancy and the puerperium F	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
670-678	Complications of the puerperium F	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
670	Sepsis of childbirth and the puerperium F	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
673	Puerperal pulmonary embolism F	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
SECTION 12											
DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE											
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	4
680	Boil and carbuncle M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
	
682	Other cellulitis and abscess M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
690-698	Other inflammatory conditions of skin and subcutaneous tissue	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
695	Erythematous conditions M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
	
707	Chronic ulcer of skin M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
	
SECTION 13											
DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE											
710-718	Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	....	1	1	1	....	....	6	3	3	15
		....	1	....	1	1	1	5	5	8	22
710-718	Arthritis and allied conditions	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	2	8
		....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	6	12
710	Acute arthritis due to pyogenic organisms M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
	
712	Rheumatoid M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
		....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	3	8
713	Osteo M	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	3
		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3
715	Arthritis, unspecified M	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	3
		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
720-729	Osteomyelitis and other diseases of bone and joint	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2
		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2
720	Osteomyelitis and periostitis M	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
721	Osteitis deformans M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
		....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
730-738	Other diseases of musculoskeletal system	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	1	....	5
		....	1	....	1	1	1	4	....	....	8
734	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	....	....	4
		....	....	....	1	1	1	4	....	....	7
735	Curvature of spine M	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
		....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
SECTION 14											
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES											
740	Anencephalus M	46	3	2	....	2	....	2	....	1	56
		58	4	1	1	1	2	3	2	....	72
741	Spina bifida M	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
		6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6
742	Congenital hydrocephalus M	5	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	5
		4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
743	Other, of nervous system M	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
		2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
746	Of heart M	17	1	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	21
		14	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	....	23
747	Other, of circulatory system M	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5
		1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
748	Of respiratory system M	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
		2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
750	Other, of upper alimentary tract M	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
		1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
751	Other, of digestive system	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
753	Of urinary system....	M	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	8
		F	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	4
755	Other congenital anomalies of limbs	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
756	Other, of musculoskeletal system	M	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
758	Other and unspecified	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
759	Congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
		F	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
SECTION 15												
CERTAIN CAUSES OF PERINATAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY			M	144	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	145
		F	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97
760	Chronic circulatory and genito-urinary diseases in mother	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
761	Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
		F	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
762	Toxaemia of pregnancy	M	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
		F	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
763	Maternal ante- and intra-partum infection	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Difficult labour with—												
764	Abnormality of bones, organs or tissues of pelvis	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
765	Disproportion, but no mention of abnormality of pelvis	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
766	Malposition of foetus	M	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
767	Abnormality of forces of labour	M	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
769	Other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	M	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
		F	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
770	Conditions of placenta	M	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
		F	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
771	Conditions of umbilical cord	M	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
		F	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
772	Birth injury without mention of cause	M	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
		F	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Haemolytic disease of newborn												
774	With kernicterus	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
775	Without mention of kernicterus	M	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
		F	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	M	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
		F	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
777	Immaturity, unqualified	M	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
		F	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
778	Other conditions of foetus or newborn	M	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SECTION 16												
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS			M	5	3	9	7	9	8	5	5	64
		F	5	5	3	4	4	2	5	9	13	45
780-789	Symptoms referable to systems or organs	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
784	Upper gastro-intestinal tract	M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
790-796	Ill-defined diseases	M	4	3	9	7	9	8	5	5	13	63
		F	5	5	3	4	4	2	5	9	8	45
792	Uraemia	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
794	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
796	Other ill defined and unknown causes	M	4	3	9	7	9	8	5	4	8	57
		F	5	5	3	4	4	2	5	7	4	39
SECTION 17												
ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE (EXTERNAL CAUSE)			M	29	33	117	87	77	64	59	33	532
		F	13	11	34	17	16	19	23	22	52	207
800-949	Accidents	M	28	32	97	66	50	41	33	26	31	404
		F	13	11	29	7	6	14	14	19	51	164
800-807	Railway accidents	M	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
801	Involving collision with other object	M	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
805	Hit by rolling stock	M	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
		F	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
810-819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	7 3	14 7	69 27	48 6	25 3	22 9	18 9	17 9	9 10	229 83
810	Involving collision	M F	....	....	....	2 1	....	....	....	....	....	2 1
812	With train	M F	3 2	4 1	22 17	13	10 2	6 6	8 4	6 5	2 3	74 40
813	With another motor vehicle	M F	....	....	2 ....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	....	3
814	With other vehicle	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
814	With pedestrian	M F	1	9 2	3 1	7	5 1	6 3	4 2	9 3	5 7	49 20
815	Other	M F	....	....	16 5	10	2	3	2 1	2 ....	....	35 8
816	Non-collision	M F	....	2 ....	....	....	....	....	1....	....	....	....
816	Due to loss of control	M F	3 1	1 1	24 4	16 3	7	6	3 2	....	1	61 12
817	While boarding or alighting	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 ....	....	1
818	Other	M F	....	....	2 ....	....	1 ....	....	....	....	....	3 2
819	Unspecified nature	M F	....	1 ....	....	1 ....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	1
820-823	Motor vehicle non-traffic accidents	M F	1 1	1	1	1	3	1	1 ....	....	1	10 1
820	Involving collision with moving object	M F	....	1 ....	....	1	1 ....	....	....	....	....	3 1
823	Of other and unspecified nature	M F	1 ....	....	1 ....	....	2	1	1 ....	....	1	7
825-827	Other road vehicle accidents	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 ....	....	1
827	Other non-motor road vehicle accident	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 ....	....	1
830-838	Water transport accidents	M F	....	1	2	2	1	2 ....	....	1 ....	....	9
830	To watercraft	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
830	Causing submersion	M F	....	1	1	1 ....	....	....	....	1 ....	....	4
832	Other accidental submersion or drowning	M F	....	....	....	....	1	1 ....	....	....	....	2
836	Machinery accident	M F	....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	....	....	....	1
838	Other and unspecified	M F	....	....	1 ....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	....	2
840-845	Air and space transport accidents	M F	....	....	1 ....	....	1	1 ....	....	....	1	1 3
840	To powered aircraft	M F	....	....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	....	....	1 3
840	At take-off or landing	M F	....	....	1 ....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	1	1 3
850-859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments	M F	....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	2 ....	....	....	1 2
851	Hormones and synthetic substitutes	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	1
854	Other sedatives and hypnotics	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	1
856	Other central nervous system depressants and stimulants	M F	....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	....	....	....	1
860-869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	M F	2 1	....	....	....	1 1	1 ....	....	....	....	4 2
860	Alcohol	M F	....	....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	....	....	1
864	Petroleum products and other solvents	M F	2 ....	....	....	....	....	1 ....	....	....	....	3
866	Heavy metals and their fumes	M F	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
868	Noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants	M F	1 ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1 1

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death			Age at death (years)									Total
			0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
870-877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 2	1 2
870	Gas distributed by pipeline	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 2	1 2
880-887	Accidental falls	.... M F	.... ....	1	7	3	2 1	2 2	1	3 7	15 32	34 42
880	On or from stairs or steps	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
881	On or from ladders or scaffolding	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
882	From or out of building or other structure	M F	.... ....	.... ....	1	1	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	4
883	Into hole or other opening in surface	M F	.... ....	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2
884	Other, from one level to another	M F	.... ....	1	3 ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	6
885	On same level from slipping, tripping or stumbling	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1
886	On same level from collision, pushing or shoving by or with other person	M F	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	2
887	Other and unspecified	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	3 7	13 31	17 39
890-899	Accidents caused by fires and flames	M F	3 1	.... 1	.... ....	1	1 1	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	2 1	9 4
890	Conflagration in private dwelling	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1
892	Conflagration not in building or structure	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
893	Ignition of clothing	.... M F	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
894	Ignition of highly inflammable material	M F	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
897	Controlled fire not in building or structure	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1
898	Other specified fires or flames	.... M F	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... 2	2 ....	.... ....	.... ....	5
899	Unspecified fire	.... M F	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	1 1
900-909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors	M F	.... ....	.... ....	1	1	1 ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	3 1
900	Excessive heat	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
904	Hunger, thirst, exposure and neglect	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
906	Other accidents caused by animals	M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1
908	Cataclysm	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1
910-929	Other accidents	.... M F	15 7	14 3	16 1	9	15	12 1	10 2	3 3	3 5	97 22
910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	9 5	6 2	5	1	2	4	1 1	2 1	2	32 9
	Inhalation and ingestion, causing obstruction or suffocation											
911	Food	.... M F	.... 1	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	1	2 1	3 1	.... 1	1 1	8 5
912	Other object	.... M F	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 1	.... 1
913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M F	4	3 1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	9 1
916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M F	.... ....	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	3	2	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	8
917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects	M F	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 3
918	Caught accidentally in or between objects	M F	1	1	2	1 ....	.... ....	1	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	7
920	Accident caused by Cutting or piercing instrument	M F	1 ....	.... ....	1 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... ....	2 ....	.... ....	.... ....	.... 4

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

No. 36—Death Registrations, classified by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971—continued

Cause of death		Age at death (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
922	Firearm missiles M	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
923	Explosive material M	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
924	Hot substance, corrosive liquid, M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
	and steam F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
925	Electric current M	...	2	2	4	3	2	1	...	...	14
	F	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
927	Vehicle accidents not else- M	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
	where classifiable F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
928	Machinery accidents not else- M	...	1	1	1	4	...	1	...	...	8
	where classifiable F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
930-936	Surgical and medical complica- M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	tions and misadventures F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
940-949	Late effects of accidental injury M	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
	F	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
940	Motor vehicle accident M	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
946	Other accidents M	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
949	Other surgical and medical pro- M	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	cedures F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
950-959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury M	...	1	19	21	26	21	23	6	2	119
	F	...	...	2	8	10	5	7	2	...	34
950	Poisoning By solid or liquid substances M	...	...	5	2	8	6	9	2	...	32
	F	...	...	...	3	6	5	4	2	...	20
951	By gases in domestic use M	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	3
	F	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	4
952	By other gases M	...	...	5	4	6	5	2	2	...	24
	F	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
953	Injury By hanging, strangulation and M	...	1	5	3	3	3	3	1	...	19
	suffocation F	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
954	By submersion (drowning) M	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	4
	F	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	3
955	By firearms and explosives M	...	...	3	9	3	6	8	...	...	30
	F	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	4
956	By cutting and piercing instru- M	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2
	ments F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
957	By jumping from high place M	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	5
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
958	By other and unspecified means M	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
960-969	Homicide and injury purposely M	...	...	1	...	1	2	3	1	...	8
	inflicted by other persons F	...	...	3	2	...	...	2	1	...	8
960	Fight, brawl, rape M	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
963	Assault By hanging and strangulation M	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	F	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
965	By firearms and explosives M	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
	F	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2
966	By cutting and piercing instru- M	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
	ments F	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	3
968	By other and unspecified means M	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	3
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
970-978	Legal intervention M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
980-989	Injury undetermined whether M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
	accidentally or purposely in- F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
980	Poisoning by solid or liquid sub- M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
	stances F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
988	Other and unspecified means M	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL CAUSES M		314	56	151	132	181	350	804	1,228	1,319	64,536
F		243	31	62	42	88	209	393	715	1,487	3,270

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Includes one death, age not stated.

No. 37—Deaths by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971 (b)

MALES

Cause of death		Age group (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION											
140-209	Malignant neoplasms	3	5	4	8	15	61	165	208	164	633
250	Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	14	14	37
393-429	Diseases of the heart	1	.....	1	4	24	89	217	376	366	1,078
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	1	.....	1	4	9	47	84	154	300
480-486	Pneumonia	14	.....	.....	.....	1	2	5	6	11	39
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	.....	1	.....	.....	1	4	27	78	77	188
571	Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	3	3	2	16
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	6	4	10	23
740-759	Congenital anomalies	31	2	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	38
810-823	Accidents—Motor vehicles	2	12	32	26	21	12	13	14	7	139
800-807	Accidents—Other	8	9	15	8	10	10	9	6	14	89
825-949		All other causes	117	7	29	21	34	44	72	90	157	571
Total		176	37	84	68	116	237	573	883	977	3,151

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

140-209	Malignant neoplasms	2	3	3	5	10	13	47	71	49	203
250	Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6	4	11
393-429	Diseases of the heart	1	.....	2	4	14	43	92	137	127	(c) 421
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	.....	1	2	1	7	18	35	55	119
480-486	Pneumonia	15	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	4	7	30
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	6	14	27	18	66
571	Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	5	2	.....	13
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	8	11
740-759	Congenital anomalies	15	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	18
810-823	Accidents—Motor vehicles	6	3	38	23	7	11	6	3	3	100
800-807	Accidents—Other	12	8	12	9	12	8	5	3	7	76
825-949	All other causes	87	4	10	18	15	23	39	57	64	317
Total		138	19	67	64	65	113	231	345	342	(c) 1,385

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

140-209	Malignant neoplasms	5	8	7	13	25	74	212	279	213	836
250	Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	8	20	18	48
393-429	Diseases of the heart	2	.....	3	8	38	132	309	513	493	(c) 1,499
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	1	1	3	5	16	65	119	209	419
480-486	Pneumonia	29	.....	.....	1	2	2	7	10	18	69
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	.....	1	1	.....	1	10	41	105	95	254
571	Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	2	1	5	8	5	2	29
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	8	4	18	34
740-759	Congenital anomalies	46	3	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	56
810-823	Accidents—Motor vehicles	8	15	70	49	28	23	19	17	10	239
800-807	Accidents—Other	20	17	27	17	22	18	14	9	21	165
825-949	All other causes	204	11	39	39	49	67	111	147	221	888
Total		314	56	151	132	181	350	804	1,228	1,319	(c) 4,536

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines;

see Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(c) Includes one death, age not stated.

No. 37—Deaths by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971 (b)—continued

FEMALES

Cause of death	Age group (years)									Total
	0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
140-209 Malignant neoplasms	5	4	4	6	17	57	98	122	126	439
250 Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	16	26	50
393-429 Diseases of the heart	.....	.....	1	2	8	22	90	210	491	824
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	.....	1	.....	3	17	26	100	267	414
480-486 Pneumonia	10	1	.....	.....	3	1	1	6	18	40
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	1	.....	1	1	1	1	7	13	22	47
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	1	.....	.....	.....	2	3	3	2	2	13
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	4	4	12
740-759 Congenital anomalies	42	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	.....	52
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	3	4	25	3	2	8	6	6	9	66
800-807 } Accidents—Other	7	3	.....	1	2	2	4	7	37	63
825-949 } All other causes	66	5	12	15	18	22	42	49	191	420
Total	135	18	46	29	58	135	289	537	1,193	2,440

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS										
140-209 Malignant neoplasms	1	1	4	5	6	29	32	37	29	144
250 Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	10	6	20
393-429 Diseases of the heart	1	.....	.....	.....	4	17	28	63	122	235
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	8	11	33	62	117
480-486 Pneumonia	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	5	18
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	4	3	12
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	3	1	2	8
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	2	6
740-759 Congenital anomalies	16	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	20
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	1	3	2	3	1	1	3	3	1	18
800-807 } Accidents—Other	2	1	2	.....	1	3	1	3	4	17
825-949 } All other causes	77	5	7	4	14	9	18	23	58	215
Total	108	13	16	13	30	74	104	178	294	830

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	6	5	8	11	23	86	130	159	155	583
250 Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	26	32	70
393-429 Diseases of the heart	1	.....	1	2	12	39	118	273	613	1,059
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	.....	1	.....	6	25	37	133	329	531
480-486 Pneumonia	20	1	.....	.....	3	2	3	6	23	58
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	1	.....	2	1	2	2	9	17	25	59
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	1	.....	.....	1	2	4	6	3	4	21
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	5	6	18
740-759 Congenital anomalies	58	4	1	1	1	2	3	2	.....	72
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	4	7	27	6	3	9	9	9	10	84
800-807 } Accidents—Other	9	4	2	1	3	5	5	10	41	80
825-949 } All other causes	143	10	19	19	32	31	60	72	249	635
Total	243	31	62	42	88	209	393	715	1,487	3,270

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.
see Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines;

No. 37—Deaths by Cause (a) and Age Group: 1971 (b)—continued

PERSONS

Cause of death		Age group (years)									Total
		0-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75 and over	
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION											
140-209	Malignant neoplasms	8	9	8	14	32	118	263	330	290	1,072
250	Diabetes						2	15	30	40	87
393-429	Diseases of the heart	1		2		32	111	307	586	857	1,902
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases		1	1	1	7	26	73	184	421	714
480-486	Pneumonia	24	1			4	3	6	12	29	79
490-493	Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	1	1	1	1	2	5	34	91	99	235
571	Cirrhosis of the liver	1				7	6	6	5	4	29
580-584	Nephritis and nephrosis			2		1	2	8	8	14	35
740-759	Congenital anomalies	73	3	3	1	2	1	4	2	1	90
810-823	Accidents—Motor vehicles	5	16	57	29	23	20	19	20	16	205
800-807	} Accidents—Other	15	12	15	9	12	12	13	13	51	152
825-949		All other causes	183	12	41	36	52	66	114	139	348	991
Total		311	55	130	97	174	372	862	1,420	2,170	5,591

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	3	4	7	10	16	42	79	108	78	347
250 Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	16	10	31
393-429 Diseases of the heart	2	.....	2	4	18	60	120	200	249	(c) 656
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	.....	1	2	4	15	29	68	117	236
480-486 Pneumonia	25	.....	.....	1	1	1	4	4	12	48
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	.....	.....	2	.....	1	7	16	31	21	78
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	.....	.....	.....	3	2	3	8	3	2	21
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	1	10	17
740-759 Congenital anomalies	31	4	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	38
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	7	6	40	26	8	12	9	.....	4	118
800-807 } Accidents—Other	14	9	14	9	13	11	6	6	11	93
825-949 } All other causes	164	9	17	22	29	32	57	80	122	532
Total	246	32	83	77	95	187	335	523	636	(c)2,215

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

140-209 Malignant neoplasms	11	13	15	24	48	160	342	438	368	1,419
250 Diabetes	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	18	46	50	118
393-429 Diseases of the heart	3	.....	4	10	50	171	427	786	1,106	(c)2,558
430-438 Cerebrovascular diseases	.....	1	2	3	11	41	102	252	538	950
480-486 Pneumonia	49	1	.....	1	5	4	10	16	41	127
490-493 Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma	1	1	3	1	3	12	50	122	120	313
571 Cirrhosis of the liver	1	.....	.....	3	9	9	14	8	6	50
580-584 Nephritis and nephrosis	.....	.....	2	.....	2	4	11	9	24	52
740-759 Congenital anomalies	104	7	3	1	3	2	5	2	1	128
810-823 Accidents—Motor vehicles	12	22	97	55	31	32	28	26	20	323
800-807 } Accidents—Other	29	21	29	18	25	23	19	19	62	245
825-949 } All other causes	347	21	58	58	81	98	171	219	470	1,523
Total	557	87	213	174	269	559	1,197	1,943	2,806	(c)7,806

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(c) Includes one death, age not stated.

No. 38—Principal Causes of Death (*a*) in Age Groups: 1971

Age group and cause of death				Deaths from specified cause—					
				In age group			At all ages		
				Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Under 1 year				265	199	464	....	....	....
000-136	Infective and parasitic diseases	....	....	19	12	31	67	45	112
480-486	Pneumonia	....	....	26	16	42	69	58	127
740-759	Congenital anomalies	....	....	42	48	90	56	72	128
760-769	Maternal causes, including difficult labour	....	....	61	46	107	61	46	107
770	Conditions of placenta	....	....	13	8	21	13	9	22
776	Anoxic and hypoxic conditions, n.e.c.	....	....	38	22	60	38	22	60
....	Other causes	....	....	66	47	113	....	....	....
1-4 years				49	44	93	....	....	....
000-136	Infective and parasitic diseases	....	....	10	9	19	67	45	112
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	....	5	3	8	836	583	1,419
480-486	Pneumonia	....	....	3	4	7	69	58	127
740-759	Congenital anomalies	....	....	4	10	14	56	72	128
800-949	Accidents	....	....	21	9	30	404	164	568
....	Other causes	....	....	6	9	15	....	....	....
5-14 years				56	31	87	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	....	8	5	13	836	583	1,419
....	Pneumonia	....	....	....	1	1	69	58	127
740-759	Congenital anomalies	....	....	3	4	7	56	72	128
800-949	Accidents	....	....	32	11	43	404	164	568
....	Other causes	....	....	13	10	23	....	....	....
15-19 years				59	35	94	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	....	4	4	8	836	583	1,419
740-759	Congenital anomalies	....	....	1	....	1	56	72	128
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	....	....	29	18	47	239	84	323
950-959	Suicide	....	....	7	1	8	119	34	153
....	Other	....	....	10	3	13	174	89	263
....	Other causes	....	....	8	9	17	....	....	....
20-24 years				92	27	119	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	....	3	4	7	836	583	1,419
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	....	....	41	9	50	239	84	323
950-959	Suicide	....	....	12	1	13	119	34	153
....	Other	....	....	18	2	20	174	89	263
....	Other causes	....	....	18	11	29	....	....	....
25-34 years				132	42	174	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	....	13	11	24	836	583	1,419
390-458	Diseases of circulatory system	....	....	12	2	14	2,071	1,710	3,781
740-759	Congenital anomalies	....	....	....	1	1	56	72	128
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	....	....	49	6	55	239	84	323
950-959	Suicide	....	....	21	8	29	119	34	153
....	Other	....	....	17	3	20	174	89	263
....	Other causes	....	....	20	11	31	....	....	....
35-44 years				181	88	269	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	....	25	23	48	836	583	1,419
393-398, 402, 404, 410-429	Heart diseases	....	....	38	12	50	1,475	1,046	2,521
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	....	....	5	6	11	419	531	950
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	....	....	5	7	12	367	151	518
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	....	....	28	3	31	239	84	323
950-959	Suicide	....	....	26	10	36	119	34	153
....	Other	....	....	23	3	26	174	89	263
....	Other causes	....	....	31	24	55	....	....	....
45-54 years				350	209	559	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (<i>b</i>)	....	....	74	86	160	836	583	1,419
393-398, 402, 404, 410-429	Heart diseases	....	....	130	37	167	1,475	1,046	2,521
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	....	....	16	25	41	419	531	950
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	....	....	15	5	20	367	151	518
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	....	....	23	9	32	239	84	323
950-959	Suicide	....	....	21	5	26	119	34	153
....	Other	....	....	20	5	25	174	89	263
....	Other causes	....	....	51	37	88	....	....	....

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 38—Principal Causes of Death (a) in Age Groups: 1971—continued

Age group and cause of death						Deaths from specified cause—					
						In age group			At all ages		
						Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
55-64 years						804	393	1,197	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	....	....	....	....	212	130	342	836	583	1,419
393-398, 402, 404, 410-429	Heart diseases	....	....	....	....	305	115	420	1,475	1,046	2,521
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	....	....	....	....	65	37	102	419	531	950
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	....	....	....	....	53	16	69	367	151	518
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor vehicle accidents	....	....	....	....	19	9	28	239	84	323
	Other	....	....	....	....	40	14	54	293	123	416
	Other causes	....	....	....	....	110	72	182	....	....	....
65-74 years						1,228	715	1,943	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	....	....	....	....	279	159	438	836	583	1,419
250	Diabetes	....	....	....	....	20	26	46	48	70	118
393-398, 402, 404, 410-429	Heart diseases	....	....	....	....	506	272	778	1,475	1,046	2,521
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	....	....	....	....	119	133	252	419	531	950
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	....	....	....	....	129	27	156	367	151	518
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
810-823	Motor Vehicle accidents	....	....	....	....	17	9	26	239	84	323
	Other	....	....	....	....	16	13	29	293	123	416
	Other causes	....	....	....	....	142	76	218	....	....	....
75 years and over						1,320	1,487	2,807	....	....	....
140-209	Malignant neoplasms (b)	....	....	....	....	213	155	368	836	583	1,419
393-398, 402, 404, 410-429	Heart diseases	....	....	....	....	482	606	1,088	1,475	1,046	2,521
430-438	Cerebrovascular diseases	....	....	....	....	209	329	538	419	531	950
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	....	....	....	....	86	96	182	145	105	250
460-519	Diseases of respiratory system	....	....	....	....	126	66	192	367	151	518
800-999	Accidents, poisonings, violence—	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
880-887	Accidental falls	....	....	....	....	15	32	47	34	42	76
	Other	....	....	....	....	18	20	38	498	165	663
	Other causes	....	....	....	....	170	183	353	....	....	....

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'

(a) See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

(b) Includes neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue.

No. 39—Burials and Cremations: Karrakatta Cemetery and Fremantle Cemetery

Year	Karrakatta cemetery			Fremantle cemetery		
	Burials	Cremations	Total	Burials	Cremations	Total
1962	2,505	1,480	3,985	407	160	567
1963	2,359	1,703	4,062	364	197	561
1964	2,569	1,794	4,363	399	209	608
1965	2,557	1,783	4,340	407	227	634
1966	2,537	2,034	4,571	372	274	646
1967	2,483	2,134	4,617	399	314	713
1968	2,650	2,217	4,867	414	331	745
1969	2,657	2,238	4,895	426	352	778
1970	*2,603	*2,490	*5,093	*432	*336	*768
1971	2,425	2,571	4,996	408	425	833

* Revised.

No. 40—Expectation of Life (a): Australia, 1881-1890 to 1960-1962 (Years)

Age last birthday (years)	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1920-1922	1932-1934	1946-1948	1953-1955	1960-1962
---------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

MALES

0	47·20	51·08	55·20	59·15	63·48	66·07	67·14	67·92
5	52·86	55·61	57·91	60·43	62·57	63·77	64·32	64·77
10	48·86	51·43	53·53	56·01	58·02	59·04	59·53	59·93
15	44·45	46·98	49·03	51·44	53·36	54·28	54·72	55·07
20	40·58	42·81	44·74	46·99	48·81	49·64	50·10	50·40
25	37·10	38·90	40·60	42·70	44·37	45·04	45·54	45·80
30	33·64	35·11	36·52	38·44	39·90	40·40	40·90	41·12
35	30·06	31·34	32·49	34·20	35·46	35·79	36·25	36·45
40	26·50	27·65	28·56	30·05	31·11	31·23	31·65	31·84
45	23·04	23·99	24·78	26·03	26·87	26·83	27·18	27·38
50	19·74	20·45	21·16	22·20	22·83	22·67	22·92	23·13
55	16·65	17·08	17·67	18·51	19·03	18·84	19·00	19·18
60	13·77	13·99	14·35	15·08	15·57	15·36	15·47	15·60
65	11·06	11·25	11·31	12·01	12·40	12·25	12·33	12·47
70	8·82	8·90	8·67	9·26	9·60	9·55	9·59	9·77
75	6·72	6·70	6·58	6·87	7·19	7·23	7·33	7·47
80	5·11	5·00	4·96	5·00	5·22	5·36	5·47	5·57
85	3·86	3·79	3·65	3·62	3·90	3·84	4·01	4·08
90	2·91	2·91	2·64	2·60	2·99	2·74	2·93	3·02
95	2·16	2·16	1·88	1·86	2·11	1·93	2·10	2·29
100	1·32	1·29	1·18	1·17	1·10	....	....	....

FEMALES

0	50·84	54·76	58·84	63·31	67·14	70·63	72·75	74·18
5	56·00	58·64	60·80	63·64	65·64	67·91	69·61	70·78
10	51·95	54·46	56·39	59·20	61·02	63·11	64·78	65·92
15	47·54	49·97	51·86	54·55	56·29	58·27	59·90	61·01
20	43·43	45·72	47·52	50·03	51·67	53·47	55·06	56·16
25	39·67	41·69	43·36	45·71	47·19	48·74	50·24	51·32
30	36·13	37·86	39·33	41·48	42·77	44·08	45·43	46·49
35	32·58	34·14	35·37	37·28	38·37	39·46	40·67	41·70
40	29·08	30·49	31·47	33·14	34·04	34·91	36·00	36·99
45	25·56	26·69	27·59	28·99	29·74	30·45	31·44	32·38
50	22·06	22·93	23·69	24·90	25·58	26·14	27·03	27·92
55	18·64	19·29	19·85	20·95	21·58	22·04	22·81	23·63
60	15·39	15·86	16·20	17·17	17·74	18·11	18·78	19·51
65	12·27	12·75	12·88	13·60	14·15	14·44	15·02	15·68
70	9·70	9·89	9·96	10·41	10·98	11·14	11·62	12·19
75	7·24	7·37	7·59	7·73	8·23	8·32	8·69	9·16
80	5·27	5·49	5·73	5·61	6·01	6·02	6·30	6·68
85	3·90	4·12	4·19	4·06	4·30	4·32	4·52	4·79
90	2·98	3·07	2·99	2·91	3·05	3·08	3·24	3·48
95	2·25	2·18	2·10	2·07	2·00	2·14	2·31	2·59
100	1·37	1·23	1·24	1·24	1·02	....	....	....

(a) Refers to population exclusive of full-blood Aborigines; see note *Aborigines* on page 2.

No. 41—Marriages Registered (a)

Year	Marriages celebrated by—		All marriages	Per 1,000 of mean population (b)	Proportion celebrated by civil officers (per cent)	Marriages of minors			
	Ministers of religion	Civil officers				Males	Per cent of all bridegrooms	Females	Per cent of all brides
1965	3,805	660	4,465	8.31	14.8	677	15.2	1,934	43.3
1966	4,190	689	4,879	8.69	14.1	751	15.4	2,192	44.9
1967	4,395	823	5,218	8.92	15.8	863	16.5	2,442	46.8
1968	4,650	940	5,590	9.11	16.8	927	16.6	2,568	45.9
1969	5,308	1,133	6,441	9.99	17.6	993	15.4	2,950	45.8
1970	5,296	1,344	6,640	9.84	20.2	1,063	16.0	3,023	45.5
1971	5,529	1,472	7,001	9.98	21.0	1,149	16.4	3,281	46.9

PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION (c)

1965	3,805	660	4,465	8.31	14.8	677	15.2	1,934	43.3
1966	4,190	689	4,879	8.69	14.1	751	15.4	2,192	44.9
1967	4,395	823	5,218	8.92	15.8	863	16.5	2,442	46.8
1968	4,650	940	5,590	9.11	16.8	927	16.6	2,568	45.9
1969	5,308	1,133	6,441	9.99	17.6	993	15.4	2,950	45.8
1970	5,296	1,344	6,640	9.84	20.2	1,063	16.0	3,023	45.5
1971	5,529	1,472	7,001	9.98	21.0	1,149	16.4	3,281	46.9

OTHER STATISTICAL DIVISIONS (c)

1965	1,701	282	1,983	7.14	14.2	287	14.5	973	49.1
1966	1,806	317	2,123	7.38	14.9	306	14.4	1,056	49.8
1967	1,894	318	2,212	7.50	14.4	357	16.1	1,116	50.5
1968	2,160	336	2,496	8.26	13.5	425	17.0	1,273	51.0
1969	2,155	397	2,552	8.20	15.6	398	15.6	1,234	48.4
1970	2,177	410	2,587	8.10	15.8	465	18.0	1,346	52.0
1971	1,949	432	2,381	7.22	18.1	422	17.7	1,239	52.0

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

1962	4,651	815	5,466	7.23	14.9	582	10.6	2,207	40.4
1963	4,907	848	5,755	7.40	14.7	705	12.3	2,437	42.3
1964	5,151	872	6,023	7.55	14.5	725	12.0	2,609	43.3
1965	5,506	942	6,448	7.91	14.6	964	15.0	2,907	45.1
1966	5,996	1,006	7,002	8.25	14.4	1,057	15.1	3,248	46.4
1967	6,289	1,141	7,430	8.44	15.4	1,220	16.4	3,558	47.9
1968	6,810	1,276	8,086	8.83	15.8	1,352	16.7	3,841	47.5
1969	7,463	1,530	8,993	9.41	17.0	1,391	15.5	4,184	46.5
1970	7,473	1,754	9,227	9.28	19.0	1,528	16.6	4,369	47.4
1971	7,478	1,904	9,382	9.09	20.3	1,571	16.7	4,520	48.2

(a) From 1 January 1966, figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966, full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15. (b) Rates for 1966 and later have been revised in accordance with the final results of the 1971 Census. (c) Particulars for years earlier than 1965 are not available.

No. 42—Marriages: Relative Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides (a), 1971

Age of bridegroom (years)	Total bridegrooms	Age of bride (years)							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over
Under 20	760	....	658	96	6	....	....	....	....
20-24	5,139	....	2,143	2,780	189	18	8	....	1
25-29	1,955	....	324	1,166	367	77	20	1	....
30-34	606	....	47	233	186	88	35	12	5
35-39	256	....	11	40	66	75	38	20	6
40-44	206	....	4	12	28	41	37	53	31
45-49	143	....	....	1	18	18	14	33	59
50-54	110	....	1	1	1	1	10	20	76
55-59	63	....	....	1	3	1	2	7	49
60-64	61	....	....	....	....	2	2	2	55
65 and over	83	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	79
Total brides	9,382	....	3,188	4,330	865	321	167	150	361

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 43—Marriages: Age and Marital Status of Bridegrooms and Brides (a), 1971

Age (years)	Marital status of bridegrooms				Marital status of brides			
	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced	Total	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced	Total
14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
15	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	11
16	2	....	....	2	238	....	....	238
17	17	....	....	17	577	....	....	577
18	247	....	....	247	1,038	....	....	1,038
19	494	....	....	494	1,322	....	2	1,324
20	811	....	....	811	1,329	1	2	1,332
21	1,178	....	....	1,178	1,220	1	6	1,227
22	1,166	....	6	1,172	785	1	12	798
23	1,071	....	3	1,074	540	2	18	560
24	891	....	13	904	386	5	22	413
25	626	2	14	642	247	2	29	278
26	423	....	23	446	186	1	20	207
27	351	2	24	377	133	1	29	163
28	223	2	30	255	74	4	25	103
29	190	2	43	235	81	3	30	114
30	153	1	33	187	52	4	33	89
31	107	2	28	137	37	4	29	70
32	85	3	23	111	32	2	31	65
33	76	3	19	98	27	3	22	52
34	45	4	24	73	29	6	10	45
35	39	2	14	55	18	3	22	43
36	39	3	13	55	12	3	17	32
37	33	4	21	58	12	3	12	27
38	22	4	13	39	8	6	24	38
39	23	5	21	49	5	5	17	27
40-44	78	26	102	206	34	31	85	150
45-49	39	29	75	143	19	37	68	124
50-54	19	28	63	110	8	42	39	89
55-59	10	29	24	63	9	38	19	66
60-64	9	38	14	61	2	29	5	36
65 and over	11	56	16	83	3	37	6	46
Total	8,478	245	659	9,382	8,474	274	634	9,382

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 44—Marriage Rates (a) and Average Ages of Bridegrooms and Brides (b)

Year	Marriage rate (a)	Average age of bridegrooms (years)				Average age of brides (years)			
		Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced	Total	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced	Total
1962	7.23	25.06	54.74	40.53	27.22	21.66	48.36	36.43	23.93
1963	7.40	24.97	53.98	41.40	26.97	21.51	47.96	36.90	23.51
1964	7.55	24.79	56.12	42.65	27.00	21.54	50.43	37.71	23.63
1965	7.91	24.46	54.65	42.31	26.41	21.32	49.54	38.10	23.26
1966	8.25	24.91	54.95	41.97	26.83	21.81	48.78	38.24	23.76
1967	8.44	24.78	56.46	40.92	26.84	21.79	48.91	38.04	23.74
1968	8.83	24.57	55.12	41.04	26.37	21.57	48.16	37.27	23.41
1969	9.41	24.58	54.94	40.30	26.36	21.71	47.82	37.13	23.51
1970	9.28	24.31	56.88	40.42	26.25	21.65	49.79	36.88	23.48
1971	9.09	24.44	54.40	39.36	26.27	21.61	50.41	36.66	23.47

(a) Marriages per 1,000 of mean population. Rates for 1966 and later revised in accordance with the final results of the 1971 Census. (b) From 1 January 1966 figures include particulars of Aborigines. For periods prior to 1 January 1966 full-blood Aborigines are excluded; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 15.

No. 45—Marriages by Category of Celebrant (a)

Category of authorised celebrant	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
					Number	Per cent of total
Registered ministers of recognised religious denominations (b)—						
Church of England in Australia	2,388	2,560	2,754	2,778	2,700	28·8
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	20	15	14	15	21	0·2
Churches of Christ in Australia	176	190	162	175	202	2·2
Congregational Union of Australia	127	128	109	123	114	1·2
Jehovah's Witnesses	16	24	36	30	39	0·4
Jewry	11	7	14	8	16	0·2
Lutheran Church (c)	26	53	46	47	39	0·4
Orthodox Church (c)	70	71	82	75	93	1·0
Roman Catholic Church	1,928	2,122	2,436	2,490	2,515	26·8
Seventh-day Adventist Church	36	42	45	28	41	0·4
The Baptist Union of Australia	104	105	110	133	118	1·3
The Methodist Church of Australasia	806	892	975	962	932	9·9
The Presbyterian Church of Australia	405	410	523	475	478	5·1
The Salvation Army	50	46	48	33	37	0·4
Other	101	116	72	63	78	0·8
Total	6,264	6,781	7,426	7,435	7,423	79·1
Other authorised celebrants—						
Ministers of religion	25	29	37	38	55	0·6
Civil officers	1,141	1,276	1,530	1,754	1,904	20·3
Total marriages	7,430	8,086	8,993	9,227	9,382	100·0
Proportion of total (per cent)—						
Ministers of religion	84·6	84·2	83·0	81·0	....	79·7
Civil officers	15·4	15·8	17·0	19·0	....	20·3

(a) Figures refer to events among the total population including Aborigines. (b) Under authority of the *Marriage Act 1961-1966* (Commonwealth). (c) Includes denominations grouped under this heading in the proclamation made under the *Marriage Act*.

No. 46—Ministers of Religion Registered for the Celebration of Marriages (a)

Category of authorised celebrant	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Registered ministers of recognised religious denominations (b)—					
Church of England in Australia	186	199	196	202	206
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	7	6	7	8	8
Churches of Christ in Australia	41	42	42	43	46
Congregational Union of Australia	16	17	17	17	17
Jehovah's Witnesses	10	11	12	14	15
Jewry	5	4	5	5	6
Lutheran Church (c)	8	8	9	9	11
Orthodox Church (c)	7	9	9	8	8
Roman Catholic Church	293	305	306	302	319
Seventh-day Adventist Church	26	24	24	24	25
The Baptist Union of Australia	42	41	43	49	50
The Methodist Church of Australasia	88	97	93	95	97
The Presbyterian Church of Australia	43	40	45	45	47
The Salvation Army	33	32	37	37	38
Other	40	42	41	44	43
Other ministers	32	35	35	36	40
Total	877	912	921	938	976

(a) At 1 January. (b) Under authority of the *Marriage Act 1961-1966* (Commonwealth). (c) Includes denominations grouped under this heading in the proclamation made under the *Marriage Act*.

DIVORCE

EXPLANATORY NOTES

This section contains statistics of dissolutions of marriage (commonly known as divorce), nullities of marriage and judicial separations.

The Commonwealth *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959-1966 came into operation on 1 February 1961. The 1959 Act provided a uniform law throughout Australia with respect to divorce and other matrimonial causes, and superseded the Matrimonial Causes laws of the States and Territories except in so far as the transitional provisions of the Act kept them in force for the purpose of completing pending proceedings.

Under the *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959-1966 a court may grant decrees of dissolution of marriage (commonly known as divorce), judicial separation, nullity of marriage, restitution of conjugal rights, and jactitation of marriage. Orders may be made for the custody and welfare of children, maintenance, the settlement of property, and damages for adultery.

The statistics in this section refer to petitions filed and final decrees granted for dissolution of marriage, nullity of marriage and judicial separation. Statistics of petitions filed relate only to the original petition in a suit, *i.e.* a cross-petition contained in an answer by the respondent is not taken as a separate petition, nor are the grounds cited in a cross-petition included.

A decree for dissolution of marriage is in the first instance a decree *nisi*. The decree automatically becomes absolute at the expiration of three months, unless it is in the meantime rescinded; appeal proceedings are instituted, or there are children of the marriage under the age of sixteen years, in which case the court must be satisfied that appropriate arrangements have been made for their welfare before the decree will become absolute. The parties cannot remarry until a decree *nisi* has become absolute. A decree of judicial separation is available on most of the grounds available for divorce. Statistics of decrees in this section refer to decrees *nisi* made absolute except for the following cases, where no decree *nisi* is granted.

- (i) Decrees of judicial separation, which do not dissolve the marriage and may be discharged on resumption of cohabitation.
- (ii) Decrees of nullity of void marriage, as distinct from nullity of voidable marriage. A void marriage is invalid because of failure to meet a legal requirement, and the original decree of nullity is final. A valid marriage is voidable on proof of one or more of the grounds set out in Section 21 of the *Matrimonial Causes Act* 1959-1966.

No. 47—Petitions Filed (a)

Year	Petitions for—			Total petitions	By husband	By wife
	Dissolution of marriage	Nullity of marriage	Judicial separation			
1962	651	3	2	654	297	357
1963	623	4	1	629	292	337
1964	653	2	1	656	314	342
1965	736	2	1	738	370	368
1966	787	3	1	791	378	413
1967	888	2	3	890	409	481
1968	995	5	3	1,003	487	516
1969	1,059	5	1	1,065	498	567
1970	1,204	2	1	1,206	578	628
1971	1,451	3	1	1,454	674	780

(a) Excludes petitions for restitution of conjugal rights.

No. 48—Petitions Filed, according to Ground

Ground	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971		
					By husband	By wife	Total

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Single grounds—							
Desertion	273	319	328	351	188	237	425
Adultery	301	371	408	532	345	313	658
Separation	229	208	217	207	98	127	225
Cruelty	16	22	25	39	4	42	46
Drunkenness	7	11	8	15	2	16	18
Intoxication by drugs	5	6	4	3	1	1	1
Failure to pay maintenance	2	1	1	4	3	7	1
Non-compliance with restitution decree	2	1	1	4	3	7	1
Refusal to consummate	3	3	3	1	2	3	3
Frequent convictions	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Imprisonment	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Other single grounds	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Dual grounds—							
Desertion and—							
Adultery	14	13	14	14	16	6	22
Separation	11	20	32	21	15	7	22
Cruelty	5	3	2	3	4	4	4
Drunkenness	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Failure to pay maintenance	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Adultery and—							
Separation	4	2	4	2	3	3	3
Cruelty	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Drunkenness	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Separation and—							
Cruelty	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Failure to pay maintenance	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Insanity	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cruelty and—							
Drunkenness	8	9	4	9	13	13	13
Other	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Other dual grounds	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Three grounds or more	1	3	2	2	1	1	1
Total	888	995	1,059	1,204	673	778	1,451

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE

Bigamy	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
Incapacity to consummate	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
Other grounds	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Total	2	5	5	2	1	2	3

JUDICIAL SEPARATION

Desertion	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Adultery	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other grounds	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	3	1	1	1	1	1	1

ALL PETITIONS

TOTAL	890	1,003	1,065	1,206	674	780	1,454
-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------

No. 49—Dissolutions of Marriage: Decrees Absolute Granted

Year	Single grounds				Two or more grounds	Total decrees absolute	To husband	To wife	To both
	Desertion	Adultery	Separation	Other					
1962	176	196	155	29	26	582	283	299	....
1963	161	192	142	17	41	553	251	299	3
1964	134	198	160	20	30	542	259	282	1
1965	182	205	167	26	24	604	275	329	....
1966	199	245	152	19	22	637	314	322	1
1967	247	240	187	27	25	726	345	381	....
1968	255	301	204	41	11	812	365	447	....
1969	305	332	183	34	18	872	421	451	....
1970	305	370	169	31	14	889	433	456	....
1971	332	468	191	38	35	1,064	486	577	1

No. 50—Decrees Granted, according to Ground

Ground	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971			
					To husband	To wife	To both	Total

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Single grounds—								
Desertion	247	255	305	305	156	176	....	332
Adultery	240	301	332	370	251	216	1	468
Separation	187	204	183	169	68	123	....	191
Cruelty	11	22	16	16	....	23	....	23
Drunkenness	5	9	7	8	1	9	....	10
Intoxication by drugs ....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Failure to pay maintenance	2	7	7	1	....	1	....	1
Non-compliance with restitution decree ....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....
Refusal to consummate	3	....	1	1	....	....	....	....
Insanity ....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
Frequent convictions	5	1	....	3	....	1	....	1
Imprisonment ....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	1
Presumption of death	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Other single grounds ....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	1
Dual grounds—								
Desertion and—								
Adultery	2	4	8	6	7	7	....	14
Separation	10	1	4	3	2	8	....	10
Cruelty ....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Drunkenness ....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Failure to pay maintenance	1	1	2	....	....	1	....	1
Other ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Adultery and—								
Separation	5	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Cruelty	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Other	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Separation and—								
Failure to pay maintenance	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Insanity....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Other	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Cruelty and—								
Drunkenness	3	3	3	3	....	8	....	8
Frequent convictions ....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Failure to pay maintenance ....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Three grounds or more ....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....
Total	726	812	872	889	486	577	1	1,064

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE

Bigamy .....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
Incapacity to consummate	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Pregnancy .....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Unsound mind .....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Total	1	....	1	1	1	1	....	2

JUDICIAL SEPARATION

Separation	2	2
------------------	------	------	------	------	------	---	------	---

ALL DECREES

TOTAL	727	812	873	890	487	580	1	1,068
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-------

No. 51—Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage

Year of dissolution of marriage				Age group of party (years)							Total		
				Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		50-54	55-59	60 and over
HUSBAND													
1967	....	....	....	55	354	159	70	44	24	6	5	4	726
1968	....	....	....	62	409	188	75	30	24	11	3	6	812
1969	....	....	....	73	399	224	82	37	26	16	7	3	872
1970	....	....	....	60	473	196	82	46	16	8	5	3	889
1971	....	....	....	81	533	254	108	42	21	13	7	2	1,064
WIFE													
1967	....	....	....	255	317	77	28	22	12	9	2	3	726
1968	....	....	....	304	325	108	32	15	12	6	5	2	812
1969	....	....	....	316	350	100	40	30	15	6	7	6	872
1970	....	....	....	316	406	89	36	18	7	8	6	....	889
1971	....	....	....	389	447	133	49	24	12	6	3	1	1,064

No. 52—Dissolutions of Marriage: Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Marriage, 1971

Age group of husband (years)	Age group of wife (years)										Total husbands
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	
Under 20	69	11	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	81
20-24	245	252	29	6	1	....	....	....	....	....	533
25-29	55	133	55	8	2	....	1	....	....	....	254
30-34	18	38	28	17	6	1	....	....	....	....	108
35-39	2	9	11	12	5	3	....	....	....	....	42
40-44	....	3	6	6	5	1	....	....	....	....	21
45-49	....	1	1	....	2	4	4	....	1	....	13
50-54	....	....	1	....	1	3	1	1	....	....	7
55-59	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	3
60 and over	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2
Total wives	389	447	133	49	24	12	6	3	1	....	1,064

No. 53—Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Parties at Time of Dissolution

Year of dissolution of marriage	Age group of party (years)										Total
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	
HUSBAND											
1967	....	24	111	104	111	113	84	67	60	52	726
1968	....	25	122	143	135	127	87	74	51	48	812
1969	....	25	131	143	141	136	115	74	51	56	872
1970	....	39	156	150	132	119	120	74	64	35	889
1971	....	39	186	191	153	165	132	89	64	45	1,064
WIFE											
1967	....	70	140	106	111	99	84	65	24	27	726
1968	2	94	143	138	134	104	93	54	23	27	812
1969	2	90	155	157	116	137	91	62	32	30	872
1970	1	116	197	139	97	113	107	58	41	20	889
1971	2	119	228	191	143	136	124	61	41	19	1,064

No. 54—Dissolutions of Marriage: Relative Ages of Parties at Time of Dissolution, 1971

Age group of husband (years)	Age group of wife (years)										Total hus- bands
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 and over	
Under 20
20-24	2	35	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	39
25-29	72	97	13	4	....	....	....	....	....	186
30-34	10	98	74	8	1	....	....	....	....	191
35-39	2	21	76	46	8	....	....	....	....	153
40-44	9	18	57	63	13	3	2	....	165
45-49	1	9	20	44	49	9	....	....	132
50-54	6	14	40	19	9	1	89
55-59	1	....	5	16	20	19	3	64
60 and over	2	1	6	10	11	15	45
Total wives	2	119	228	191	143	136	124	61	41	19	1,064

No. 55—Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage

Year of dissolution of marriage	Marriages dissolved after a duration of—								Total mar- riages dis- solved
	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35 years and over	
1967	76	162	138	128	102	68	31	21	726
1968	71	219	167	133	108	61	34	19	812
1969	92	223	180	129	128	71	32	17	872
1970	106	247	167	116	120	81	32	20	889
1971	120	304	199	153	161	74	30	23	1,064

No. 56—Dissolutions of Marriage: Duration of Marriage and Ages of Parties (a), 1971

Age group of party (years)	Marriages dissolved after a duration of—								Total mar- riages dis- solved
	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35 years and over	
Husband—									
Under 20	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
20-24	28	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	39
25-29	60	120	6	....	....	....	....	....	186
30-34	17	107	65	2	....	....	....	....	191
35-39	6	29	67	48	3	....	....	....	153
40-44	1	19	30	58	55	2	....	....	165
45-49	4	7	17	23	57	24	....	....	132
50-54	2	6	3	14	23	31	10	....	89
55-59	2	1	6	4	17	10	18	6	64
60 and over	....	4	5	4	6	7	2	17	45
Total	120	304	199	153	161	74	30	23	1,064
Wife—									
Under 20	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
20-24	67	52	....	....	....	....	....	....	119
25-29	27	160	41	....	....	....	....	....	228
30-34	12	55	103	21	....	....	....	....	191
35-39	7	19	29	65	23	....	....	....	143
40-44	2	8	9	36	75	6	....	....	136
45-49	2	6	10	19	44	37	6	....	124
50-54	1	2	2	8	11	22	14	1	61
55-59	....	2	3	2	5	9	9	11	41
60 and over	....	....	2	2	3	....	1	11	19
Total	120	304	199	153	161	74	30	23	1,064

(a) At time of dissolution.

No. 57—Dissolutions of Marriage: Number of Children (a) of the Marriage

Year of dissolution of marriage	Marriages dissolved with—							Total marriages dissolved	Total number of children
	No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 or more children		
1967	228	160	164	105	52	13	4	726	1,101
1968	250	193	179	110	52	19	9	812	1,240
1969	260	188	221	115	57	25	6	872	1,364
1970	251	218	207	125	53	19	16	889	1,421
1971	314	223	262	161	70	18	16	1,064	1,708

(a) Number of children living and under 21 years of age at time of petition. Includes children deemed to be children of the marriage in accordance with Section 6 of the *Matrimonial Causes Act 1959-1966*.

No. 58—Dissolutions of Marriage:
Duration of Marriage and Number of Children of the Marriage (a), 1971

Duration of marriage (years)	Marriages dissolved with—							Total marriages dissolved	Total number of children
	No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 or more children		
0-4	73	40	5	1	1	....	....	120	57
5-9	97	89	89	21	2	2	4	304	379
10-14	32	21	71	50	18	3	4	199	426
15-19	25	14	41	38	26	6	3	153	363
20-24	22	30	35	43	21	5	5	161	370
25-29	26	20	18	6	2	2	....	74	92
30-34	18	8	3	1	....	....	....	30	17
35 and over	21	1	....	1	....	....	....	23	4
Decree to—									
Husband	171	100	120	53	31	5	6	486	689
Wife	143	122	142	108	39	13	10	577	1,018
Both	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Total	314	223	262	161	70	18	16	1,064	1,708

(a) Number of children living and under 21 years of age at time of petition. Includes children deemed to be children of the marriage in accordance with Section 6 of the *Matrimonial Causes Act 1959-1966*.

No. 59—Dissolutions of Marriage: Ages of Children (a) of the Marriage, 1971

Decree to—	Ages of children at date of petition (years)																	Total children
	Under 1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-20	
Husband	6	11	24	41	33	47	32	48	47	45	43	43	32	35	18	30	154	689
Wife	9	14	44	48	45	57	53	54	64	65	60	53	61	55	62	48	224	(b) 1,018
Both	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Total	15	25	68	90	78	104	85	102	111	110	103	96	93	90	80	78	378	(b) 1,708

(a) See footnote (a) to Table 57 above.

(b) Includes 2 children where age was not known.

THE CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Population censuses prior to the Commonwealth Census of 1911 were undertaken by the Governments of the several Australian Colonies. In the Western Australian Census it was the practice to exclude full-blood Aborigines from the tabulations. At the 1911 Census and later enumerations full-blood Aborigines were excluded from the tabulations in accordance with the requirements of section 127 of the Australian Constitution which provided that 'in reckoning the numbers of the people of the Commonwealth, or of a State or other part of the Commonwealth, aboriginal natives shall not be counted'. This provision was deleted following a referendum held on 27 May 1967 which resulted in a large majority of votes in favour of its repeal. The enabling Act, the *Constitution Alteration (Aboriginals)* 1967, came into operation on 10 August 1967. The 1971 Census was consequently carried out as an enumeration of the entire population, including Aborigines.

With regard to the original provision, Commonwealth legal authorities were of the opinion that persons of the half-blood were not 'aboriginal natives' within the meaning of the Constitution, and *a fortiori* that persons of less than half Aboriginal blood were not Aboriginal natives. Accordingly, only persons having Aboriginal blood to a degree greater than one-half were excluded from the census tabulations.

In this issue 1966 Census figures have been amended to comprise the total population, *i. e.* including Aborigines, and therefore differ from those shown in the previous issue.

Census Collectors' Districts. For the purpose of taking a population census, each local government area is subdivided (as appropriate) into areas known as collectors' districts.

A collector's district is an area which varies in size according to population density and physical characteristics and constitutes a suitable area for one collector to cover in the period allowed for the distribution and collection of census schedules.

Some statistics as presented in these tables are also available for each census collector's district, on request. The data may be interpreted by reference to maps showing collectors' districts contained in each local government area. These maps show the boundaries of each collector's district.

CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

Labour Force. The labour force comprises all persons aged fifteen years and over who, in the week prior to the Census, worked at all for payment or profit or were temporarily absent from their job. It also includes unemployed persons who were either laid off without pay for the whole week, or were actively seeking work. Unpaid helpers who usually worked less than fifteen hours per week and were not actively seeking work are excluded.

The term 'labour force' replaces the term 'work force' used in earlier Censuses.

Occupation. Occupation is defined as the nature of the work which a person performs, and implies *personal* performance. It may be based on the material treated, the process carried out or the type of service rendered by an *individual* worker. Thus the occupation of a person is the kind of work that he or she personally performs, as distinct from industry, which is defined as the *branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed* and is not concerned with the nature of personal performance.

The Classification of Occupations used in the tabulation of the 1971 Census data has been adapted from and closely adheres to the principles embodied in the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958 and as revised in 1968.

The Australian Classification of Occupations contains 11 Major Groups, 72 Minor Groups and 367 Occupation Categories. In accordance with the International Standard Classification, occupations have been grouped by the general similarity of the characteristics of the work they entail. The data appearing in Table 71 are restricted to the 11 Major Groups and the 72 Minor Groups. Complete descriptions of Major Groups, Minor Groups and Categories, together with a list of occupations included under each heading, are contained in the *Classification and Classified List of Occupations—Revised: June 1971*, published by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra.

Industry. For statistical purposes, industry may be defined as the branch of productive activity, business or service carried out by the establishment in which a person is employed. It is concerned with the activities of persons, firms or businesses considered as a group producing the same commodity, performing the same process or providing the same service. All persons engaged in any such branch of economic activity are classified industrially as belonging to that particular branch irrespective of their personal occupation within the industry. Examples are: Mining, which includes, in addition to miners and prospectors, such persons as laboratory technicians, transport workers and office staff employed by mining companies; Water Transport, which covers staff members of shipping companies and agencies, as well as ships' crews; professional activities such as Legal and Architectural Services which include not only qualified practitioners but also persons employed by them as, for example, receptionists, law clerks and draftsmen.

Classification according to industry at the 1971 Census has been made on the basis of the 1969 preliminary edition of the *Australian Standard Industrial Classification*, prepared by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra. For the Population Census an 'undefined' category was added to certain Divisions of the classification to facilitate the coding of imprecise or generalised descriptions of industrial activities on the census schedules. The classification divides the labour force into 13 Divisions which, in turn, are divided into Sub-divisions, Groups and Industry Classes.

Urban, Rural and Migratory Population. At the 1971 Census a boundary was defined for each population cluster of 1,000 or more persons. These clusters are named 'urban centres' and the population enumerated in them is classified as urban for statistical purposes.

In determining the boundary of an urban centre with a population of 25,000 or more, all contiguous census collectors' districts which were found to have a minimum population density of 500 per square mile at the census were included. Some areas of lower density were classified as urban in accordance with certain other specified criteria. The term *Major urban* is applied to those centres which had a population of 100,000 or more, and supersedes the term *Metropolitan* as used at previous censuses. Urban Perth is the only such centre in Western Australia.

Around each urban centre with a population of at least 100,000 a further boundary was defined to contain the anticipated development of the urban centre and associated smaller urban centres for a period of at least twenty years. This boundary delimits an area which is now, or is expected to be, in close social and economic contact with the urban centre. It is a fixed boundary, as distinct from the boundary of the urban centre which moves from census to census as urbanisation proceeds. In Western Australia, the area within this fixed boundary is described as the Perth Statistical Division.

Urban Perth at 30 June 1971 comprised the Cities of Fremantle, Nedlands, Perth, South Perth, and Subiaco; the Towns of Claremont, Cottesloe, East Fremantle, and Mosman Park; the Shires of Bassendean and Peppermint Grove; parts of the Cities of Melville and Stirling; parts of the Towns of Canning and Cockburn; and parts of the Shires of Armadale-Kelmscott, Bayswater, Belmont, Gosnells, Kalamunda, Mundaring, Swan, and Wanneroo. It covered an area of approximately 204 square miles, compared with 148 square miles (designated Perth Metropolitan Area) at 30 June 1966. The area of the Perth Statistical Division was 2,073 square miles.

In delimiting urban centres with a population of less than 25,000 persons all continuous urban growth is included (which, in small urban centres, would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-contiguous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the centre.

A full description of the criteria adopted in the delimitation of urban centres appears in *Field Count Statement No. 7—Population: Local Government Areas and Towns, Western Australia* published February 1972 by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra.

Rural population represents persons enumerated in the area not included in urban centres. The term *Migratory* refers to persons (both passengers and crew) who, at midnight on Census night, were enumerated on board ships in Western Australian ports, or ships which had left an Australian port prior to Census night for a next port of call in Western Australia. It includes also those who were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

Statistical Divisions. The Statistical Divisions (and their component local government areas) referred to in this publication are shown on a map contained in *Statistics of Western Australia: Rural Industries*, the *Abstract of Statistics of Local Government Areas* and the *Western Australian Year Book*.

Local Government Areas. In Western Australia local government areas are designated Cities, Towns or Shires. In Table 76 Cities are marked (C), Towns (T); all other local government areas shown are Shires. The names and designations used in Table 76 are those which were current at 30 June 1971.

A number of boundary changes, many of them minor, occurred between the Censuses of 1966 and 1971. In some cases, however, a boundary change resulted in a change in the population of the local government area. In order to eliminate population changes due to boundary changes and to provide a comparison with the 1971 population figures, the 1966 local government area populations shown in Table 76 have been adjusted to the boundaries used in 1971.

In addition to boundary changes, some new Shires were constituted, some municipalities were amalgamated, and there were some changes of name or designation. These are listed below.

Melville, formerly a Town, was declared to be a City with effect from 3 May 1968.

The name of the Shire of Upper Blackwood was changed to the Shire of Boyup Brook, with effect from 30 May 1969.

The Town of Boulder was annexed to the Shire of Kalgoorlie with effect from 18 August 1969.

The name of the Shire of Kalgoorlie was changed to the Shire of Boulder, with effect from 12 December 1969.

The Shire of Bridgetown was united with the Shire of Greenbushes to form one municipality named the Shire of Bridgetown-Greenbushes, with effect from 26 March 1970.

The Shire of Donnybrook was united with the Shire of Balingup to form one municipality named the Shire of Donnybrook, with effect from 26 March 1970.

The Town of Midland was united with the Shire of Swan-Guildford to form one municipality named the Shire of Swan, with effect from 1 April 1970.

The name of the Shire of Donnybrook was changed to the Shire of Donnybrook-Balingup, with effect from 17 July 1970.

Canning, formerly a Shire, was declared to be a Town, with effect from 24 January 1971.

Cockburn, formerly a Shire, was declared to be a Town, with effect from 24 January 1971.

The designation and name of the Shire of Perth were changed to the City of Stirling, with effect from 24 January 1971.

Tables 60 and 61 show, for 1966 and 1971, a division of the population of each State and Territory into *Major urban*, *Other urban*, *Rural* and *Migratory*. The classification *Major urban* represents the population of the urban centres of Sydney (2,725,064 at 30 June 1971), Newcastle (255,162) and Wollongong (188,679), as well as part of Canberra (15,434), in New South Wales; Melbourne (2,394,117) and Geelong (115,181) in Victoria; Brisbane (818,423) in Queensland; Adelaide (809,482) in South Australia; Perth (641,800) in Western Australia; Hobart (129,928) in Tasmania; and part of Canberra (140,864) in the Australian Capital Territory.

In the intercensal period each of the States and Territories showed an increase in urban population, and all except the Northern Territory experienced a decline in rural population. In Australia as a whole, urban population increased by 1,296,448 (13.48 per cent) and rural population fell by 137,833 (7.02 per cent).

**No. 60—Urban and Rural Populations (a): States and Territories
Censuses, 1966 and 1971
(Persons)**

State or Territory	Urban			Rural	Migratory	Total population
	Major	Other	Total			
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966						
New South Wales	2,843,395	816,767	3,660,162	568,675	9,064	4,237,901
Victoria	2,213,461	540,078	2,753,539	463,690	2,988	3,220,217
Queensland	716,402	557,841	1,274,243	398,018	2,063	1,674,324
South Australia	728,279	174,964	903,243	190,167	1,574	1,094,984
Western Australia	506,246	142,111	642,357	202,704	3,039	848,100
Tasmania	119,469	141,513	260,982	109,779	675	371,436
Northern Territory		30,166	30,166	26,043	295	56,504
Australian Capital Territory	92,311		92,311	3,721		96,032
AUSTRALIA	7,213,563	2,403,440	9,617,003	1,962,797	19,698	11,599,498

CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

New South Wales	3,176,980	898,937	4,075,917	519,304	5,959	4,601,180
Victoria	2,509,298	561,493	3,070,791	429,257	2,303	3,502,351
Queensland.....	818,423	629,601	1,448,024	375,376	3,665	1,827,065
South Australia	809,482	183,187	992,669	179,148	1,890	1,173,707
Western Australia	641,800	198,395	840,195	187,657	2,617	1,030,469
Tasmania	129,928	159,652	289,580	100,418	415	390,413
Northern Territory .....	.....	55,411	55,411	30,605	374	86,390
Australian Capital Territory	(b) 140,864	.....	(b) 140,864	3,199	.....	144,063
AUSTRALIA	8,226,775	2,686,676	10,913,451	1,824,964	17,223	12,755,638

(a) Figures relate to all persons enumerated, i.e. including Aborigines. See page 67 for definitions of *Urban*, *Rural*, etc.
(b) The total population of urban Canberra was 156,298, including 15,434 persons in Queanbeyan Municipality (New South Wales).

**No. 61—Urban and Rural Populations (a): States and Territories, Percentage Distribution
Censuses, 1966 and 1971
(Per cent)**

State or Territory	Urban			Rural	Migratory	Total
	Major	Other	Total			
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1966						
New South Wales	67.09	19.27	86.37	13.42	0.21	100.00
Victoria	68.74	16.77	85.51	14.40	0.09	100.00
Queensland	42.79	33.32	76.10	23.77	0.12	100.00
South Australia	66.51	15.97	82.48	17.36	0.14	100.00
Western Australia	58.98	16.76	75.74	23.90	0.36	100.00
Tasmania	32.16	38.10	70.26	29.56	0.18	100.00
Northern Territory		53.39	53.39	46.09	0.52	100.00
Australian Capital Territory	96.13		96.13	3.87		100.00
AUSTRALIA	62.18	20.72	82.90	16.92	0.16	100.00

CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

New South Wales	69.05	19.51	88.56	11.32	0.13	100.00
Victoria	71.65	16.03	87.68	12.26	0.07	100.00
Queensland.....	44.79	34.46	79.25	20.55	0.20	100.00
South Australia	68.97	15.61	84.58	15.26	0.16	100.00
Western Australia	62.28	19.25	81.54	18.21	0.26	100.00
Tasmania	33.28	40.89	74.17	25.72	0.11	100.00
Northern Territory .....	.....	64.14	64.14	35.43	0.32	100.00
Australian Capital Territory	97.78	.....	97.78	2.22	.....	100.00
AUSTRALIA	64.50	21.06	85.56	14.31	0.14	100.00

(a) See footnotes to previous table.

No. 62—Population in Selected Age Groups (a): Censuses, 1954 to 1971

Age last birthday (years)	Number in each age group (a)				Per cent of total			
	Census, 30 June—				Census, 30 June—			
	1954	1961	1966	1971	1954	1961	1966	1971
MALES								
Under 6	45,350	50,559	53,830	64,003	13.73	13.47	12.44	12.10
6-12	44,075	56,195	64,380	75,483	13.34	14.97	14.88	14.27
6-15	59,028	78,270	90,409	106,849	17.87	20.85	20.90	20.20
Under 18	113,847	141,371	160,461	189,965	34.46	37.65	37.09	35.91
Under 21	126,605	157,345	183,031	217,724	38.32	41.91	42.31	41.15
15-44	142,694	150,826	183,495	239,732	43.19	40.17	42.42	45.31
15-64	208,670	228,248	268,110	334,554	63.16	60.79	61.98	63.23
65 and over	22,262	24,593	28,850	34,165	6.74	6.55	6.67	6.46
All ages	330,358	375,452	432,569	529,066	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
FEMALES								
Under 6	43,871	47,888	51,154	60,639	14.18	13.26	12.31	12.09
6-12	41,897	54,243	61,118	71,417	13.54	15.02	14.71	14.24
6-15	56,210	75,024	86,218	100,622	18.17	20.77	20.75	20.07
Under 18	109,142	134,811	152,855	179,532	35.27	37.33	36.79	35.81
Under 21	121,393	150,128	173,882	205,636	39.23	41.57	41.85	41.01
15-44	131,254	143,056	170,476	216,730	42.42	39.61	41.03	43.22
15-64	189,062	213,573	250,092	307,689	61.10	59.13	60.19	61.37
65 and over	25,027	30,504	36,279	42,019	8.09	8.45	8.73	8.38
All ages	309,413	361,177	415,531	501,403	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PERSONS								
Under 6	89,221	98,447	104,984	124,642	13.95	13.36	12.38	12.10
6-12	85,972	110,438	125,498	146,900	13.44	14.99	14.80	14.26
6-15	115,238	153,294	176,627	207,471	18.01	20.81	20.83	20.13
Under 18	222,989	276,182	313,316	369,497	34.85	37.49	36.94	35.86
Under 21	247,998	307,473	356,913	423,360	38.76	41.74	42.08	41.08
15-44	273,948	293,882	353,971	456,462	42.82	39.90	41.74	44.30
15-64	397,732	441,821	518,202	642,243	62.17	59.98	61.10	62.33
65 and over	47,289	55,097	65,129	76,184	7.39	7.48	7.68	7.39
All ages	639,771	736,629	848,100	1,030,469	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Recorded ages adjusted by the distribution of ages 'not stated'. Figures for the 1954 and 1961 Censuses exclude full-blood Aborigines; those for later Censuses refer to total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 66.

No. 63—Age Distribution of the Population (a): Censuses, 1966 (b) and 1971

Age last birthday (years)		Census, 30 June—				Age last birthday (years)		Census, 30 June—			
		1966 (b)		1971				1966 (b)		1971	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons			Persons	Males	Females	Persons
0	.....	16,437	11,304	10,726	22,030	50	.....	9,283	5,828	5,554	11,382
1	.....	16,546	10,770	10,245	21,015	51	.....	8,941	5,067	4,671	9,738
2	.....	17,353	10,865	10,396	21,261	52	.....	9,534	4,162	4,169	8,331
3	.....	18,022	10,473	9,894	20,367	53	.....	8,885	4,147	4,138	8,285
4	.....	18,123	10,520	9,801	20,321	54	.....	8,613	4,417	4,262	8,679
0-4	.....	86,481	53,932	51,062	104,994	50-54	.....	45,256	23,621	22,794	46,415
5	.....	18,511	10,071	9,577	19,648	55	.....	8,492	4,365	4,447	8,812
6	.....	18,362	10,279	9,791	20,070	56	.....	8,038	4,557	4,566	9,123
7	.....	17,986	10,627	10,130	20,757	57	.....	7,975	4,599	4,551	9,150
8	.....	18,087	11,034	10,431	21,465	58	.....	7,985	4,468	4,341	8,809
9	.....	17,889	11,033	10,336	21,369	59	.....	7,337	4,179	4,068	8,247
5-9	.....	90,835	53,044	50,265	103,309	55-59	.....	39,827	22,168	21,973	44,141
10	.....	18,213	11,139	10,452	21,591	60	.....	7,506	4,158	4,319	8,477
11	.....	17,833	10,768	10,244	21,012	61	.....	6,717	3,679	3,615	7,294
12	.....	17,139	10,603	10,033	20,636	62	.....	6,954	3,796	3,846	7,642
13	.....	17,337	10,479	9,988	20,467	63	.....	6,350	3,662	3,661	7,323
14	.....	16,931	10,382	9,651	20,033	64	.....	6,064	3,371	3,362	6,733
10-14	.....	87,453	53,371	50,368	103,739	60-64	.....	33,591	18,666	18,803	37,469
15	.....	16,846	10,505	9,566	20,071	65	.....	6,187	3,486	3,538	7,024
16	.....	16,007	9,867	9,365	19,232	66	.....	5,812	3,090	3,159	6,249
17	.....	15,695	9,246	8,906	18,152	67	.....	4,774	3,016	2,984	6,000
18	.....	15,305	9,215	8,876	18,091	68	.....	4,482	2,918	2,803	5,721
19	.....	16,306	9,272	8,608	17,880	69	.....	3,861	2,610	2,681	5,291
15-19	.....	80,159	48,105	45,321	93,426	65-69	.....	25,116	15,120	15,165	30,285
20	.....	11,987	9,272	8,620	17,892	70	.....	4,049	2,610	2,801	5,411
21	.....	12,318	9,196	8,700	17,896	71	.....	3,419	2,238	2,599	4,837
22	.....	12,644	9,366	8,770	18,136	72	.....	3,604	1,869	2,191	4,060
23	.....	11,245	10,100	8,826	18,926	73	.....	3,265	1,585	2,027	3,612
24	.....	12,114	11,102	9,512	20,614	74	.....	3,160	1,365	1,737	3,102
20-24	.....	60,308	49,036	44,428	93,464	70-74	.....	17,497	9,667	11,355	21,022
25	.....	11,428	8,867	7,314	16,181	75	.....	2,986	1,268	1,841	3,109
26	.....	10,975	8,781	7,686	16,467	76	.....	2,702	1,153	1,700	2,853
27	.....	10,842	8,593	7,429	16,022	77	.....	2,302	991	1,493	2,484
28	.....	11,010	7,833	6,853	14,686	78	.....	2,227	928	1,424	2,352
29	.....	10,484	7,956	6,986	14,942	79	.....	1,827	834	1,270	2,104
25-29	.....	54,739	42,030	36,268	78,298	75-79	.....	12,044	5,174	7,728	12,902
30	.....	10,549	7,659	6,898	14,557	80	.....	1,712	764	1,220	1,984
31	.....	9,693	7,275	6,325	13,600	81	.....	1,441	659	1,017	1,676
32	.....	9,721	7,076	6,644	13,720	82	.....	1,256	520	945	1,465
33	.....	10,128	6,908	6,267	13,175	83	.....	1,092	465	843	1,308
34	.....	10,054	6,684	6,178	12,862	84	.....	1,009	384	780	1,164
30-34	.....	50,145	35,602	32,312	67,914	80-84	.....	6,510	2,792	4,805	7,597
35	.....	11,101	6,776	6,223	12,999	85	.....	839	322	554	876
36	.....	10,749	6,439	5,931	12,370	86	.....	743	274	480	754
37	.....	10,594	6,136	5,492	11,628	87	.....	579	213	418	631
38	.....	11,217	6,234	5,797	12,031	88	.....	414	146	343	489
39	.....	11,121	6,430	5,639	12,069	89	.....	356	134	293	427
35-39	.....	54,782	32,015	29,082	61,097	85-89	.....	2,931	1,089	2,088	3,177
40	.....	11,499	7,087	6,125	13,212	90	.....	287	99	243	342
41	.....	10,402	6,416	5,800	12,216	91	.....	234	66	172	238
42	.....	10,788	6,573	5,868	12,441	92	.....	146	47	145	192
43	.....	10,807	6,630	5,847	12,477	93	.....	120	38	84	122
44	.....	10,342	6,238	5,679	11,917	94	.....	72	29	57	86
40-44	.....	53,838	32,944	29,319	62,263	90-94	.....	859	279	701	980
45	.....	10,846	6,676	5,737	12,413	95	.....	58	12	68	80
46	.....	9,724	6,069	5,461	11,530	96	.....	36	19	44	63
47	.....	7,988	5,985	5,390	11,375	97	.....	24	2	18	20
48	.....	8,313	5,891	5,381	11,272	98	.....	27	6	18	24
49	.....	8,686	5,746	5,420	11,166	99	.....	13	2	17	19
45-49	.....	45,557	30,367	27,389	57,756	95-99	.....	158	41	165	206
						100 and over	.....	14	3	12	15
						Total	.....	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469

(a) Recorded ages adjusted by the distribution of ages 'not stated'.

(b) Figures have been amended to comprise the total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 66.

No. 64—Marital Status of the Population: Censuses, 1966 (a) and 1971

Marital status	Census, 30 June—				Intercensal increase
	1966 (a)	1971			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
Never married—					
Under 15 years of age	264,499	160,347	151,695	312,042	47,543
15 years of age and over	154,007	112,323	70,648	182,971	28,964
Total	418,506	272,670	222,343	495,013	76,507
Married	372,105	234,605	231,237	465,842	93,737
Married but permanently separated (b)	11,649	7,378	7,379	14,757	3,108
Divorced	7,523	5,732	5,313	11,045	3,522
Widowed	38,317	8,681	35,131	43,812	5,495
GRAND TOTAL	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,369

(a) Figures have been amended to comprise the total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 66. (b) Legally or otherwise.

No. 65—Marital Status of the Population (a): Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971

Marital status	Proportion of total (per cent)			
	1954	1961	1966	1971
Never married	48·30	49·35	49·35	48·04
Married	44·57	43·89	43·88	45·21
Married but permanently separated (b)	1·37	1·33	1·37	1·42
Divorced	0·88	0·89	0·89	1·07
Widowed	4·74	4·54	4·52	4·25
Not stated	0·14	(c)	(c)	(c)
Total	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

(a) Figures for the 1954 and 1961 Censuses exclude full-blood Aborigines; those for later Censuses refer to total population, i.e. including Aborigines. (b) Legally or otherwise. (c) Allocated to other categories.

No. 66—Religion of the Population: Censuses, 1966 (a) and 1971

Religion	Census, 30 June—				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	Proportion of total (per cent)	
	1966 (a)	1971				1966 (a)	1971
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons			
Christian—							
Baptist	10,921	6,348	6,997	13,345	2,424	1·29	1·30
Brethren	845	605	659	1,264	419	0·10	0·12
Catholic (c)	100,124	46,561	46,637	93,198	—6,926	11·81	9·04
Catholic, Roman (c)	115,857	89,272	85,520	174,792	58,935	13·66	16·96
Church of England	317,212	180,677	182,082	362,759	45,547	37·40	35·20
Churches of Christ	12,070	6,177	7,259	13,436	1,366	1·42	1·30
Congregational	8,375	3,857	4,401	8,258	—117	1·00	0·80
Jehovah's Witnesses	(d)	2,177	2,657	4,834	n.a.	n.a.	0·47
Lutheran	5,155	3,597	3,401	6,998	1,843	0·61	0·68
Methodist	80,965	41,108	44,175	85,283	4,318	9·55	8·28
Orthodox	11,836	7,361	6,130	13,491	1,655	1·40	1·31
Presbyterian	44,310	23,862	24,505	48,367	4,057	5·22	4·69
Salvation Army	4,924	2,896	3,174	6,070	1,146	0·58	0·59
Seventh-day Adventist	4,430	2,135	2,684	4,819	389	0·52	0·47
Protestant (undefined)	6,748	8,056	7,795	15,851	9,103	0·80	1·54
Other (including Christian undefined)	13,065	8,317	8,796	17,113	(e)	1·54	1·66
Total, Christian	736,837	433,006	436,872	869,878	133,041	86·88	84·42
Non-Christian—							
Hebrew	2,996	1,569	1,533	3,102	106	0·35	0·30
Other	1,261	1,786	976	2,762	1,501	0·15	0·27
Total, Non-Christian	4,257	3,355	2,509	5,864	1,607	0·50	0·57
Indefinite	2,849	1,777	1,225	3,002	153	0·34	0·29
No religion	8,203	54,887	35,474	90,361	82,158	0·97	8·77
Total replies	752,146	493,025	476,080	969,105	216,959	88·69	94·05
No reply	95,954	36,041	25,323	61,364	—34,590	11·31	5·95
GRAND TOTAL	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,369	100·00	100·00

n.a. denotes 'not available'.

(a) Figures have been amended to comprise the total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 66. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (c) As stated in individual Census schedules. (d) Not available; included in *Other (including Christian undefined)*. (e) Not applicable; see footnote (d).

No. 67—Birthplace of the Population: Censuses, 1966 (a) and 1971

Birthplace	Census, 30 June—				Inter-censal increase or decrease (b)
	1966 (a)	1971			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
Australasia—					
Western Australia	564,204	310,128	307,974	618,102	53,898
Elsewhere in Australia	85,105	65,766	63,328	129,094	43,989
Total, Australia	649,309	375,894	371,302	747,196	97,887
Australian External Territories	240	262	232	494	254
New Zealand	2,668	4,315	3,163	7,478	4,810
Total	652,217	380,471	374,697	755,168	102,951
Europe—					
United Kingdom—					
England	80,423	66,256	60,669	126,925	46,502
Wales	2,358	1,819	1,476	3,295	937
Scotland	15,683	9,907	9,011	18,918	3,235
Northern Ireland	1,463	1,328	1,100	2,428	965
Ireland, Republic of	825	558	490	1,048	223
Ireland (undefined)	3,368	2,325	2,078	4,403	1,035
Austria	1,110	741	625	1,366	256
Czechoslovakia	502	457	254	711	209
Denmark	382	486	306	792	410
France	323	467	427	894	571
Germany	5,935	3,582	3,494	7,076	1,141
Greece	5,443	2,760	2,280	5,040	—403
Hungary	947	637	401	1,038	91
Italy	28,141	17,139	13,402	30,541	2,400
Latvia	1,134	631	462	1,093	—41
Malta	760	513	345	858	98
Netherlands	10,369	6,245	5,031	11,276	907
Poland	4,727	2,737	1,958	4,695	—32
Portugal	406	780	549	1,329	923
Spain	615	524	316	840	225
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (c)	1,628	823	757	1,580	—48
Yugoslavia	7,501	6,240	3,919	10,159	2,658
Other	3,085	2,480	1,487	3,967	882
Total	177,128	129,435	110,837	240,272	63,144
Asia—					
Burma	1,140	1,527	1,692	3,219	2,079
Ceylon	600	417	398	815	215
India	3,814	3,958	3,946	7,904	4,090
Indonesia	736	514	379	893	157
Japan	275	644	139	783	508
Malaysia	1,635	1,670	1,287	2,957	1,322
Singapore	876	704	678	1,382	506
Other	2,077	2,343	1,311	3,654	1,577
Total	11,153	11,777	9,830	21,607	10,454
Africa—					
Kenya	n.a.	670	542	1,212	n.a.
Mauritius	n.a.	503	513	1,016	n.a.
United Arab Republic	1,112	668	611	1,279	167
Republic of South Africa	1,150	891	940	1,831	681
Other	1,906	782	634	1,416	—490
Total	4,168	3,514	3,240	6,754	2,586
America—					
Canada	809	817	633	1,450	641
United States of America	2,063	2,394	1,594	3,988	1,925
Other	344	491	387	878	534
Total	3,216	3,702	2,614	6,316	3,100
Other birthplaces	218	167	185	352	134
GRAND TOTAL	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,369

n.a. denotes 'not available'.

(a) Figures have been amended to comprise the total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 66. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (c) Includes Ukraine.

No. 68—Birthplace of the Population (a): Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971

Birthplace	Proportion of total (per cent)			
	1954	1961	1966	1971
Australasia				
Western Australia	64.81	68.12	66.53	59.98
Elsewhere in Australasia	12.07	9.56	10.38	13.30
Europe				
United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (b)	13.10	11.32	12.28	15.24
Italy	2.70	3.43	3.32	2.96
Netherlands	1.33	1.52	1.22	1.09
Other	4.39	4.06	4.07	4.02
Asia	1.13	1.20	1.32	2.10
Africa	0.24	0.32	0.49	0.66
America	0.21	0.18	0.38	0.61
Other	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Figures for the 1954 and 1961 Censuses exclude full-blood Aborigines; those for later Censuses refer to total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 66. (b) Includes Ireland (undefined). * Revised.

No. 69—Nationality of the Population: Censuses, 1966 (a) and 1971

Nationality	Census, 30 June—				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)
	1966 (a)	1971			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
British (c)—					
Born in Australia	649,309	375,894	371,302	747,196	97,887
Born outside Australia	167,501	122,419	106,819	229,238	61,737
Total	816,810	498,313	478,121	976,434	159,624
Foreign—					
Dutch	3,985	2,103	1,801	3,904	— 81
German	1,526	1,089	750	1,839	313
Greek	2,565	1,146	989	2,135	— 430
Italian	12,822	7,661	6,650	14,311	1,489
Polish	960	385	283	668	— 292
U.S. American	1,944	2,189	1,489	3,678	1,734
Yugoslav	3,037	2,691	1,655	4,346	1,309
Stateless	627	7,153	5,994	13,147	12,520
Other	3,824	6,336	3,671	10,007	6,183
Total	31,290	30,753	23,282	54,035	22,745
GRAND TOTAL	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,369

(a) Figures have been amended to comprise the total population, i.e. including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 66.

(b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

(c) The category British, as used in this table, comprises all persons who, by virtue of Australian legislation relating to nationality and citizenship, were deemed to be British subjects. It includes Australian citizens and citizens of other countries as specified in the legislation. Persons of Irish nationality are also included.

No. 70—Nationality of the Population (a): Percentage Distribution at Censuses, 1954 to 1971

Nationality	Proportion of total (per cent)			
	1954	1961	1966	1971
British (b)—				
Born in Australia	76.54	77.68	76.56	72.51
Born outside Australia	16.60	17.74	19.75	22.25
Total	93.15	95.42	96.31	94.76
Foreign—				
Dutch	1.36	1.00	0.47	0.38
German	0.40	0.26	0.18	0.18
Greek	0.31	0.26	0.30	0.21
Italian	1.92	1.89	1.51	1.39
Polish	0.82	0.24	0.11	0.06
U.S. American	0.08	0.06	0.23	0.36
Yugoslav	0.41	0.30	0.36	0.42
Stateless	0.39	0.12	0.07	1.28
Other	1.13	0.45	0.45	0.97
Total	6.83	4.58	3.69	5.24
GRAND TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Figures for the 1954 and 1961 Censuses exclude full-blood Aborigines; figures for later Censuses refer to total population, including Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 66.

(b) See footnote (c) to Table 69.

No. 71—Occupations of the Population (a): Census, 30 June 1971

Major and minor group	Males	Females	Persons
Employed persons—			
Professional, technical and related workers—			
Architects, engineers and surveyors, professional	1,166	6	1,172
Chemists, physicists, geologists and other physical scientists	935	61	996
Biologists, veterinarians, agronomists and related scientists	630	77	707
Medical practitioners and dentists	1,281	138	1,419
Nurses, including probationers or trainees	334	6,869	7,203
Professional medical workers, n.e.c.	677	442	1,119
Teachers	5,377	6,473	11,850
Clergy and related members of religious orders	848	223	1,071
Law professionals	458	24	482
Artists, entertainers, writers and related workers	1,432	807	2,239
Draftsmen and technicians, n.e.c.	8,239	1,478	9,717
Other professional, technical and related workers	3,166	984	4,150
Total	24,543	17,582	42,125
Administrative, executive and managerial workers—			
Administrative and executive officials, government, n.e.c.	1,196	12	1,208
Employers, workers on own account, directors, managers, n.e.c.	23,483	3,423	26,906
Total	24,679	3,435	28,114
Clerical workers—			
Book-keepers and cashiers	3,403	3,664	7,067
Stenographers and typists		13,144	13,144
Other clerical workers	19,654	23,597	43,251
Total	23,057	40,405	63,462
Sales workers—			
Insurance, real estate salesmen, auctioneers and valuers	2,637	138	2,775
Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents	3,608	180	3,788
Proprietors and shopkeepers, workers on own account, n.e.c., retail and whole-sale trade, salesmen, shop assistants and related workers	9,712	18,328	28,040
Total	15,957	18,646	34,603
Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timber getters and related workers—			
Farmers and farm managers	19,706	3,854	23,560
Farm workers, including farm foremen	12,265	1,985	14,250
Wool classers	248	5	253
Hunters and trappers	65	....	65
Fishermen and related workers	1,497	39	1,536
Timber getters and other forestry workers	882	25	907
Total	34,663	5,908	40,571
Miners, quarrymen and related workers—			
Miners, mineral prospectors and quarrymen	4,654	14	4,668
Well drillers, oil, water and related workers	258	1	259
Mineral treaters	738	....	738
Total	5,650	15	5,665
Workers in transport and communication—			
Deck and engineer officers, ship	518	1	519
Deck and engine room hands, ship and boatmen	852	....	852
Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers	321	4	325
Drivers and firemen, rail transport	1,091	....	1,091
Drivers, road transport	13,762	1,112	14,874
Guards and conductors, railway	419	....	419
Inspectors, supervisors, traffic controllers and dispatchers, transport	1,864	15	1,879
Telephone, telegraph and related telecommunication operators	354	2,147	2,501
Postmasters, postmen and messengers	1,720	343	2,063
Workers in transport and communication, n.e.c.	634	132	766
Total	21,535	3,754	25,289
Tradesmen, production-process workers and labourers, n.e.c.—			
Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers	244	125	369
Tailors, cutters, furriers and related workers	941	1,770	2,711
Leather cutters, lasters, sewers (except gloves and garments) and related workers	269	221	490
Furnacemen, rollers, drawers, moulders and related metal making and treating workers	1,222	....	1,222
Precision instrument makers, watchmakers, jewellers and related workers	1,095	56	1,151
Toolmakers, metal machinists, mechanics, plumbers and related metal workers	28,332	73	28,405
Electricians and related electrical and electronics workers	10,298	17	10,315
Metal workers, metal and electrical production-process workers, n.e.c.	3,997	489	4,486
Carpenters, woodworking machinists, cabinetmakers and related workers	11,091	310	11,401
Painters and decorators	4,094	33	4,127
Bricklayers, plasterers and construction workers, n.e.c.	10,357	2	10,359
Compositors, printing machinists, engravers, bookbinders and related workers	2,042	519	2,561
Potters, kilnmen, glass and clay formers and related workers	647	77	724
Millers, bakers, butchers, brewers and related food and drink workers	5,461	1,500	6,961
Chemical, sugar and paper production process workers	1,027	96	1,123
Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers .....	....	1	1
Paper products, rubber, plastic and production process workers, n.e.c.	1,458	484	1,942
Packers, wrappers, labellers	592	1,196	1,788
Stationary engine, excavating and lifting equipment operators	7,374	20	7,394
Storemen and freight handlers	8,348	362	8,710
Labourers, n.e.c.	14,766	638	15,404
Total	113,655	7,989	121,644

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'

(a) See note Occupation on page 66.

No. 71—Occupations of the Population (a): Census, 30 June 1971 —continued

Major and minor group	Males	Females	Persons
Service, sport and recreation workers—			
Fire brigade, police and other protective service workers	3,136	105	3,241
Housekeepers, cooks, maids and related workers	1,774	10,285	12,059
Waiters, bartenders	759	3,481	4,240
Building caretakers, cleaners	2,260	3,668	5,928
Barbers, hairdressers and beauticians	552	1,774	2,326
Laundries, dry cleaners and pressers	265	1,241	1,503
Athletes, sportsmen and related workers	285	83	368
Photographers and camera operators	258	50	308
Undertakers and crematorium workers	71	2	73
Service, sport, recreation workers, n.e.c.	1,640	3,259	4,899
Total	10,997	23,948	34,945
Members of armed services	3,141	86	3,227
Occupation inadequately described or not stated	16,382	5,703	22,085
Total, Employed persons	294,259	127,471	421,730
Unemployed persons—			
Looking for first job	687	589	1,276
Other	4,674	2,702	7,376
Total, Unemployed persons	5,361	3,291	8,652
Total in labour force	299,620	130,762	430,382
Not in labour force	229,446	370,641	600,087
TOTAL POPULATION	529,066	501,403	1,030,469

n.e.c. denotes 'not elsewhere classified'. (a) See note *Occupation* on page 66.

No. 72—Population not in Labour Force (a): Census, 30 June 1971

Classification	Males	Females	Persons
Usually working	14,398	4,329	18,727
Home duties		185,768	185,768
Child at home	59,131	55,990	115,121
Child at school	113,050	105,854	218,904
Full-time student	6,815	5,498	12,313
Other	36,052	13,202	49,254
Total	229,446	370,641	600,087

(a) See note *Labour Force* on page 66.

No. 73—Labour Force classified according to Industry Division (a): Census, 30 June 1971

Industry division	Males	Females	Persons
NUMBER			
Employed—			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	32,595	6,713	39,308
Mining	15,503	1,558	17,061
Manufacturing	51,634	11,640	63,274
Electricity, gas and water	4,224	419	4,643
Construction	41,865	2,241	44,106
Wholesale and retail trade	48,622	33,935	82,557
Transport and storage	22,921	2,787	25,708
Communication	6,220	2,044	8,264
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	16,463	11,596	28,059
Public administration and defence	15,394	6,031	21,425
Community services (b)	18,220	29,665	47,885
Entertainment, recreation, restaurants, hotels and personal services undefined	8,399	14,099	22,498
Non-classifiable establishments	12,199	4,743	16,942
Total employed	294,259	127,471	421,730
Unemployed	5,361	3,291	8,652
Total in labour force	299,620	130,762	430,382
PROPORTION (per cent)			
Employed—			
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	10.88	5.13	9.13
Mining	5.17	1.19	3.96
Manufacturing	17.23	8.90	14.70
Electricity, gas and water	1.41	0.32	1.08
Construction	13.97	1.71	10.25
Wholesale and retail trade	16.23	25.95	19.18
Transport and storage	7.65	2.13	5.97
Communication	2.08	1.56	1.92
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	5.49	8.87	6.52
Public administration and defence	5.14	4.61	4.98
Community services (b)	6.08	22.69	11.13
Entertainment, recreation, restaurants, hotels and personal services undefined	2.80	10.78	5.23
Non-classifiable establishments	4.07	3.63	3.94
Total employed	98.21	97.48	97.99
Unemployed	1.79	2.52	2.01
Total in labour force	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note *Labour Force* on page 66.
and education.

(b) Includes police, fire brigades, hospitals, medical and dental services

No. 74—Industry of the Population: Census, 30 June 1971

Industry division and sub-division (a)	Males	Females	Persons		
			Number	Percentage of— Labour force	Population
Employed persons—					
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting—					
Agriculture	27,870	6,413	34,283	7.97	3.33
Other and undefined	4,725	300	5,025	1.17	0.49
Total	32,595	6,713	39,308	9.13	3.81
Mining—					
Metallic minerals	10,857	751	11,608	2.70	1.13
Other and undefined	4,646	807	5,453	1.27	0.53
Total	15,503	1,558	17,061	3.96	1.66
Manufacturing—					
Food, beverages and tobacco	8,139	3,646	11,785	2.74	1.14
Wood, wood products and furniture (except sheet metal)	7,183	969	8,152	1.89	0.79
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3,957	1,538	5,495	1.28	0.53
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products	4,251	426	4,677	1.09	0.45
Basic metal products	4,898	345	5,243	1.22	0.51
Fabricated metal products	7,061	955	8,016	1.86	0.78
Transport equipment	5,310	232	5,542	1.29	0.54
Other industrial machinery and equipment and household appliances	5,818	856	6,674	1.55	0.65
Other and undefined	5,017	2,673	7,690	1.79	0.75
Total	51,634	11,640	63,274	14.70	6.14
Electricity, gas and water	4,224	419	4,643	1.08	0.45
Construction—					
General construction	26,667	1,328	27,995	6.50	2.72
Special trade contracting	14,194	899	15,093	3.51	1.46
Total (b)	41,865	2,241	44,106	10.25	4.28
Wholesale and retail trade—					
Wholesale trade	21,537	8,081	29,618	6.88	2.87
Retail trade	27,073	25,845	52,918	12.30	5.14
Total (b)	48,622	33,935	82,557	19.18	8.01
Transport and storage—					
Road transport	10,228	1,340	11,568	2.69	1.12
Railway transport	4,988	332	5,320	1.24	0.52
Other and undefined	7,705	1,115	8,820	2.05	0.86
Total	22,921	2,787	25,708	5.97	2.49
Communication	6,220	2,044	8,264	1.92	0.80
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services—					
Finance and investment	5,230	4,197	9,427	2.19	0.91
Insurance	2,687	1,975	4,662	1.08	0.45
Real estate and business services	8,523	5,418	13,941	3.24	1.35
Total (b)	16,463	11,596	28,059	6.52	2.72
Public administration and defence—					
Public administration	11,427	5,687	17,114	3.98	1.66
Defence	3,959	341	4,300	1.00	0.42
Total (b)	15,394	6,031	21,425	4.98	2.08
Community services—					
Health	5,365	17,223	22,588	5.25	2.19
Education, libraries, museums and art galleries	7,078	9,677	16,755	3.89	1.63
Other and undefined	5,777	2,765	8,542	1.98	0.83
Total	18,220	29,665	47,885	11.13	4.65
Entertainment, recreation, restaurants, hotels and personal services—					
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	4,157	8,485	12,642	2.94	1.23
Personal services	1,787	3,417	5,204	1.21	0.51
Other and undefined	2,455	2,197	4,652	1.08	0.45
Total	8,399	14,099	22,498	5.23	2.18
Non-classifiable establishments	12,199	4,743	16,942	3.94	1.64
Total, Employed persons	294,259	127,471	421,730	97.99	40.93
Unemployed	5,361	3,291	8,652	2.01	0.84
Total persons in the labour force	299,620	130,762	430,382	100.00	41.77
Persons not in the labour force	229,446	370,641	600,087	....	58.23
TOTAL POPULATION	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	....	100.00

(a) Only those sub-divisions in which 4,300 or more persons (1 per cent of the labour force or more) were recorded are shown separately. (b) Including 'undefined', i.e. persons who could not be accurately assigned to one of the sub-divisions shown.

No. 75—Industry of Employed Persons: Census, 30 June 1971
Classification according to Statistical Division

Statistical Division	Primary (including mining)	Manu- factur- ing	Con- struc- tion	Trans- port, storage and commu- nication	Whole- sale and retail trade	Com- muni- ty services	Enter- tain- ment, resta- urants, hotels, etc. (a)	Other indus- tries (b)	Total (all indus- tries)
MALES									
Perth Statistical Division	6,469	43,476	25,620	20,079	38,078	14,036	5,986	36,511	190,255
Other Divisions—									
South-West	6,361	3,548	3,038	1,883	2,758	889	510	2,415	21,402
Southern Agricultural	5,774	1,077	1,325	1,086	1,803	560	315	1,267	13,207
Central Agricultural	7,164	949	1,761	1,507	1,863	698	300	1,385	15,627
Northern Agricultural(c)	5,648	799	1,551	1,190	1,516	539	256	1,289	12,788
Eastern Goldfields	6,338	640	1,571	1,056	1,391	535	325	1,441	13,297
Central	1,873	76	1,050	137	103	78	55	350	3,722
North-West	1,328	81	533	264	308	270	113	877	3,774
Pilbara	5,165	575	4,472	858	554	174	455	2,112	14,365
Kimberley	1,954	365	937	386	233	433	77	433	4,818
Total	41,605	8,110	16,238	8,367	10,529	4,176	2,406	11,569	103,000
Total, all Divisions	48,074	51,586	41,858	28,446	48,607	18,212	8,392	48,080	293,255
Migratory (d)	24	48	7	695	15	8	7	200	1,004
Total males employed	48,098	51,634	41,865	29,141	48,622	18,220	8,399	48,280	294,259
FEMALES									
Perth Statistical Division	2,072	10,457	1,743	3,513	26,866	22,866	9,968	18,735	96,220
Other Divisions—									
South-West	1,116	443	87	256	1,891	1,591	906	981	7,271
Southern Agricultural	1,126	235	65	213	1,134	913	511	600	4,797
Central Agricultural	1,377	157	49	226	1,194	1,264	585	672	5,524
Northern Agricultural(c)	889	112	44	208	1,004	908	550	523	4,238
Eastern Goldfields	598	112	55	149	1,017	863	687	557	4,038
Central	132	4	14	21	56	95	96	55	473
North-West	242	16	15	46	260	227	191	225	1,222
Pilbara	309	42	131	125	329	351	427	273	1,987
Kimberley	404	62	35	63	177	561	169	151	1,622
Total	6,193	1,183	495	1,307	7,062	6,773	4,122	4,037	31,172
Total, all Divisions	8,265	11,640	2,238	4,820	33,928	29,639	14,090	22,772	127,392
Migratory (d)	6	....	3	11	7	26	9	17	79
Total females employed	8,271	11,640	2,241	4,831	33,935	29,665	14,099	22,789	127,471
PERSONS									
Perth Statistical Division	8,541	53,933	27,363	23,592	64,944	36,902	15,954	55,246	286,475
Other Divisions—									
South-West	7,477	3,991	3,125	2,139	4,649	2,480	1,416	3,396	28,673
Southern Agricultural	6,900	1,312	1,390	1,299	2,937	1,473	826	1,867	18,004
Central Agricultural	8,541	1,106	1,810	1,733	3,057	1,962	885	2,057	21,151
Northern Agricultural(c)	6,537	911	1,595	1,398	2,520	1,447	806	1,812	17,026
Eastern Goldfields	6,936	752	1,626	1,205	2,408	1,398	1,012	1,998	17,335
Central	2,005	80	1,064	158	159	173	151	405	4,195
North-West	1,570	97	548	310	568	497	304	1,102	4,996
Pilbara	5,474	617	4,603	983	883	525	882	2,385	16,352
Kimberley	2,358	427	972	449	410	994	246	584	6,440
Total	47,798	9,293	16,733	9,674	17,591	10,949	6,528	15,606	134,172
Total, all Divisions	56,339	63,226	44,096	33,266	82,535	47,851	22,482	70,852	420,647
Migratory (d)	30	48	10	706	22	34	16	217	1,083
Total persons employed	56,369	63,274	44,106	33,972	82,557	47,885	22,498	71,069	421,730

(a) Includes recreation and personal services. (b) Comprises Electricity, gas and water; Finance, insurance, real estate and business services; Public administration and defence; and Non-classifiable establishments. (c) Includes Houtman Abrolhos. (d) Comprises persons (both passengers and crew) who, at midnight on Census night, were enumerated on board ships in Western Australian ports, or ships which had left an Australian port before Census night for a next port of call in Western Australia. It includes also those who were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

No. 76—Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (a)

Local government area	Area (square miles) at 30 June 1971	Census 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (b)
		1966	1971			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
PERTH STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Armadale-Kelmscott	275.5	7,840	7,952	7,692	15,644	7,804
Bassendean	3.9	9,753	5,748	5,612	11,360	1,607
Bayswater	10.7	26,125	17,093	17,168	34,261	8,136
Belmont	15.4	27,005	16,478	16,178	32,656	5,651
Canning (T)	25.0	23,612	17,786	17,596	35,382	11,770
Claremont (T)	1.9	8,939	4,324	4,855	9,179	240
Cockburn (T)	53.2	13,848	12,595	12,416	25,011	11,163
Cottesloe (T)	1.5	8,131	3,770	4,227	7,997	134
East Fremantle (T)	1.2	6,908	3,736	3,589	7,325	417
Fremantle (C)	6.9	25,309	13,452	12,584	26,036	727
Gosnells	48.3	11,382	11,137	10,903	22,040	10,658
Kalamunda	136.8	9,901	9,120	9,242	18,362	8,461
Kwinana	45.6	5,796	6,210	6,014	12,224	6,428
Melville (C)	20.6	47,901	26,064	26,912	52,976	5,075
Mosman Park (T)	1.7	5,793	3,314	3,885	7,199	1,406
Mundaring	247.3	8,941	6,214	5,804	12,018	3,077
Nedlands (C)	8.0	23,337	11,261	11,617	22,878	459
Peppermint Grove	0.4	1,601	573	938	1,511	90
Perth (C)	24.4	96,322	48,298	49,248	97,546	1,224
Rockingham	100.9	4,383	5,925	5,683	11,608	7,225
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	287.6	1,747	1,112	869	1,981	234
South Perth (C)	7.7	32,047	15,288	16,414	31,702	345
Stirling (C)	44.4	114,443	76,389	78,493	154,882	40,439
Subiaco (C)	2.7	16,629	7,845	9,274	17,119	490
Swan	397.3	19,165	13,398	12,284	25,682	6,517
Wanneroo	303.9	2,440	4,371	4,249	8,620	6,180
Total	2,073	559,298	349,453	353,746	703,199	143,901
SOUTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Augusta-Margaret River	915	3,238	1,619	1,487	3,106	132
Boddington	737	773	382	332	714	59
Boyup Brook	1,095	2,237	1,006	962	1,968	269
Bridgetown-Greenbushes	523	3,482	1,609	1,543	3,152	330
Bunbury (T)	20.2	15,467	8,900	8,879	17,779	2,312
Busselton	507	6,833	3,687	3,739	7,426	593
Capel	215	2,132	1,125	1,063	2,188	56
Collie	374	8,586	3,745	3,790	7,535	1,051
Dardanup	207	1,672	1,044	1,037	2,081	409
Donnybrook-Balingup	595	3,334	1,627	1,496	3,123	211
Harvey	949	6,594	3,327	3,133	6,460	134
Mandurah	68	3,038	2,984	2,981	5,965	2,927
Manjimup	2,662	9,168	4,532	4,216	8,748	420
Murray	701	3,327	2,224	1,837	4,061	734
Nannup	1,140	1,272	608	464	1,072	200
Waroona	323	1,830	993	976	1,969	139
Total	11,031	72,983	39,412	37,935	77,347	4,364
SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Albany (T)	13.3	11,440	6,098	6,384	12,482	1,042
Albany	1,708	3,247	2,270	2,002	4,272	1,025
Broomehill	452	745	366	330	696	49
Cranbrook	1,310	1,463	767	608	1,375	88
Denmark	711	1,775	929	851	1,780	5
Dumbleyung	985	1,459	650	571	1,221	238
Gnowangerup	4,349	3,859	2,091	1,725	3,816	43
Katanning	588	4,580	2,244	2,272	4,516	64
Kojonup	1,134	2,724	1,393	1,219	2,612	112
Lake Grace	3,572	1,988	1,122	911	2,033	45
Nyabing-Pingrup	2,530	1,067	520	430	950	117
Plantagenet	1,864	4,702	2,277	2,019	4,296	406
Tambellup	554	955	529	444	973	18
Wagia	750	2,780	1,307	1,120	2,427	353
West Arthur	1,092	1,430	688	615	1,303	127
Woodanilling	435	594	297	232	529	65
Total	22,046	44,808	23,548	21,733	45,281	473

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 76—Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (a)—continued

Local government area	Area (square miles) at 30 June 1971	Census 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (b)
		1966	1971			
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Beverley	892	1,780	854	774	1,628	—	152
Brookton	464	1,361	697	575	1,272	—	89
Bruce Rock	1,051	2,155	894	800	1,694	—	461
Corrigin	1,195	2,099	929	837	1,766	—	333
Cuballing	483	732	347	316	663	—	69
Cunderdin	723	2,122	1,025	837	1,862	—	260
Dowerin	841	1,306	566	505	1,071	—	235
Goomalling	712	1,567	755	689	1,444	—	123
Kellerberrin	716	2,395	1,106	1,026	2,132	—	263
Kondinin	2,834	1,262	679	547	1,226	—	36
Koorda	1,092	1,080	564	452	1,016	—	64
Kulin	1,850	1,393	715	545	1,260	—	133
Merredin	1,302	5,386	2,500	2,193	4,693	—	693
Mount Marshall	3,913	1,314	600	507	1,107	—	207
Mukinbudin	1,318	877	471	401	872	—	5
Narembeen	1,475	1,590	772	628	1,400	—	190
Narrogin (T)	4-4	4,878	2,398	2,451	4,849	—	29
Narrogin	625	1,010	551	354	905	—	105
Northam (T)	9-0	7,413	3,634	3,483	7,117	—	296
Northam	548	2,694	1,320	1,106	2,426	—	268
Nungarin	442	539	208	183	391	—	148
Pingelly	476	1,539	749	693	1,442	—	97
Quairading	655	1,745	874	778	1,652	—	93
Tammin	420	828	411	366	777	—	51
Toodyay	650	1,388	1,100	625	1,725	—	337
Trayning	630	980	433	387	820	—	160
Wandering	755	637	277	223	500	—	137
Westonia	1,261	612	259	214	473	—	139
Wickepin	768	1,394	614	530	1,144	—	250
Williams	886	1,200	641	536	1,177	—	23
Wyalkatchem	504	1,256	587	526	1,113	—	143
York	776	2,288	1,060	984	2,044	—	244
Total	30,270	58,820	28,590	25,071	53,661	—	5,159

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

Carnamah	1,094	1,013	510	415	925	— 88
Chapman Valley	1,472	806	451	394	845	— 39
Chittering	469	1,075	629	469	1,098	— 23
Coorow	1,597	817	540	372	912	— 95
Dalwallinu	2,775	2,447	1,253	1,029	2,282	— 165
Dandaragan	2,606	630	874	471	1,345	— 715
Geraldton (T)	10-9	12,196	7,745	7,373	15,118	— 2,922
Gingin	1,244	1,032	641	528	1,169	— 137
Greenough	675	1,612	987	933	1,920	— 308
Irwin	858	810	475	466	941	— 131
Mingenew	774	1,009	546	441	987	— 22
Moora	1,464	3,144	1,661	1,459	3,120	— 24
Morawa	1,314	1,726	924	725	1,649	— 77
Mullewa	4,205	1,869	1,057	792	1,849	— 20
Northampton	5,217	2,034	1,166	976	2,142	— 108
Perenjori	2,953	1,312	689	515	1,204	— 108
Three Springs	1,015	1,046	550	461	1,011	— 35
Victoria Plains	990	1,903	916	784	1,700	— 203
Wongan-Ballidu	1,307	2,336	1,210	1,033	2,243	— 93
Unincorporated (Houtman Abrolhos) .....	....	n.a.	220	124	344	n.a.
Total	32,041	38,817	23,044	19,760	42,804	3,987

EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION

Boulder	27,514	12,183	6,853	6,069	12,922	— 739
Coolgardie	11,753	832	3,226	2,350	5,576	— 4,744
Dundas	41,509	2,892	1,461	1,090	2,551	— 341
Esperance	10,979	4,891	3,826	3,349	7,175	— 2,284
Kalgoorlie (T)	2-1	9,203	4,896	4,305	9,201	— 2
Laverton	70,733	584	448	362	790	— 206
Leonora	12,256	782	465	346	831	— 49
Menzies	57,500	460	171	70	241	— 219
Ravensthorpe	4,970	782	638	505	1,143	— 361
Yilgarn	11,798	2,453	1,280	1,059	2,339	— 114
Total	249,013	35,062	23,264	19,505	42,769	7,707

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 76—Population: Censuses, 1966 and 1971
Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions (a)—continued

Local government area	Area (square miles) at 30 June 1971	Census, 30 June—				Inter- censal increase or decrease (b)
		1966	1971			
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Cue	5,296	509	228	172	400	— 109
Meekatharra	39,348	1,190	3,404	1,045	4,449	3,259
Mount Magnet	5,358	1,061	483	346	829	— 232
Murchison	16,347	387	140	88	228	— 159
Sandstone	10,862	150	82	39	121	— 29
Wiluna	127,909	853	527	465	992	139
Yalgoo	12,890	470	244	157	401	— 69
Total	218,010	4,620	5,108	2,312	7,420	2,800
NORTH-WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Ashburton	24,264	908	655	362	1,017	109
Carnarvon	20,602	4,949	3,632	3,154	6,786	1,837
Exmouth	792	2,248	1,818	1,156	2,974	726
Shark Bay	9,889	479	422	265	687	208
Upper Gascoyne	22,064	462	202	118	320	— 142
Total	77,612	9,046	6,729	5,055	11,784	2,738
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Marble Bar	46,223	1,001	366	258	624	— 377
Nullagine	92,568	586	3,427	1,361	4,788	4,202
Port Hedland	9,348	3,287	5,300	3,402	8,702	5,415
Roebourne	8,452	2,144	7,199	2,875	10,074	7,930
Tableland	14,871	1,889	3,093	1,704	4,797	2,908
Total	171,462	8,907	19,385	9,600	28,985	20,078
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION						
Broome	20,740	2,813	1,680	1,344	3,024	211
Halls Creek	55,177	1,793	1,020	897	1,917	124
West Kimberley	39,655	4,765	2,992	2,500	5,492	727
Wyndham-East Kimberley	46,791	3,329	2,533	1,636	4,169	840
Total	162,363	12,700	8,225	6,377	14,602	1,902
MIGRATORY						
Migratory (c)	n.a.	3,039	2,308	309	2,617	— 422
STATE SUMMARY						
Perth Statistical Division	2,073	559,298	349,453	353,746	703,199	143,901
Other Divisions—						
South-West	11,031	72,983	39,412	37,935	77,347	4,364
Southern Agricultural	22,046	44,808	23,548	21,733	45,281	473
Central Agricultural	30,270	58,820	28,590	25,071	53,661	— 5,159
Northern Agricultural	32,041	38,817	23,044	19,760	42,804	3,987
Eastern Goldfields	249,013	35,062	23,264	19,505	42,769	7,707
Central	218,010	4,620	5,108	2,312	7,420	2,800
North-West	77,612	9,046	6,729	5,055	11,784	2,738
Pilbara	171,462	8,907	19,385	9,600	28,985	20,078
Kimberley	162,363	12,700	8,225	6,377	14,602	1,902
Total	973,847	285,763	177,305	147,348	324,653	38,890
Total all Divisions	975,920	845,061	526,758	501,094	1,027,852	182,791
Migratory (c)	n.a.	3,039	2,308	309	2,617	— 422
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	975,920	848,100	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	182,369

n.a. denotes 'not applicable'.

(a) See notes *Statistical Divisions and Local Government Areas* on pages 67–8. Figures relate to total population, i.e. including Aborigines. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (c) Comprises persons (both passengers and crew) who, at midnight on Census night, were enumerated on board ships in Western Australian ports, or ships which had left an Australian port before Census night for a next port of call in Western Australia. It includes also those who were enumerated on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

No. 77—Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971

NOTE. Population clusters where 1,000 or more persons were enumerated at the 1971 Census are designated 'urban centres' and are marked (U) in the table below. The other areas shown are described as 'bounded localities'. In delimiting urban Perth special criteria were applied (see page 67). For areas other than urban Perth, boundaries were determined by examination of the most recent available aerial photographs in order to identify as closely as possible the periphery of the built-up area. Those centres which were found to have a population of more than 200 persons at the 1971 Census are included in the table.

Urban centres and bounded localities are listed alphabetically below. In the next table, they are arranged in descending order of population size as disclosed at the 1971 Census.

Urban centre or bounded locality	Population (a)				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	
	Census, 30 June—					
	1966	1971			Number	Per cent
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
Albany (U)	11,440	6,412	6,689	13,101	1,661	14.5
Augusta	n.a.	166	184	350	n.a.	n.a.
Australind	n.a.	202	216	418	n.a.	n.a.
Beverley	883	383	402	785	— 98	— 11.10
Boddington	n.a.	182	169	351	n.a.	n.a.
Boyanup	n.a.	154	149	303	n.a.	n.a.
Boyup Brook	711	353	335	688	— 23	— 3.23
Bridgetown (U)	1,569	773	763	1,536	— 33	— 2.10
Brookton	660	356	303	659	— 1	— 0.15
Broome (U)	1,874	1,159	890	2,049	175	9.34
Bruce Rock	775	373	356	729	— 46	— 5.94
Brunswick Junction	878	486	416	902	24	2.73
Bunbury (U)	15,467	8,900	8,879	17,779	2,312	14.95
Busselton (U)	4,278	2,416	2,567	4,983	705	16.48
Byford	n.a.	317	310	627	n.a.	n.a.
Capel	n.a.	332	325	657	n.a.	n.a.
Carnamah	n.a.	252	214	466	n.a.	n.a.
Carnarvon (U)	3,086	2,140	2,102	4,242	1,156	37.46
Chidlow	n.a.	114	90	204	n.a.	n.a.
Collie (U)	7,669	3,321	3,413	6,734	— 935	— 12.19
Coolgardie	473	317	307	624	151	31.92
Coorow	n.a.	113	102	215	n.a.	n.a.
Corrigin	797	385	399	784	— 13	— 1.63
Cranbrook	n.a.	204	188	392	n.a.	n.a.
Cue	n.a.	142	145	287	n.a.	n.a.
Cunderdin	800	449	424	873	73	9.13
Dalwallinu	n.a.	371	353	724	n.a.	n.a.
Dampier (U)	1,080	2,620	965	3,585	2,505	231.94
Darkan	n.a.	126	130	256	n.a.	n.a.
Deanmill	n.a.	182	142	324	n.a.	n.a.
Denmark	800	325	333	658	— 142	— 17.75
Derby (U)	1,843	1,278	1,260	2,538	695	37.71
Dongara	n.a.	183	148	331	n.a.	n.a.
Donnybrook	981	494	504	998	17	1.73
Dowerin	376	176	175	351	— 25	— 6.65
Dumbleyung	n.a.	190	186	376	n.a.	n.a.
Dwellingup	n.a.	267	218	485	n.a.	n.a.
Eaton	n.a.	377	408	785	n.a.	n.a.
Esperance (U)	2,698	2,510	2,364	4,874	2,176	80.65
Exmouth (U)	881	1,572	1,098	2,670	1,789	203.06
Geraldton (U)	12,196	7,909	7,548	15,457	3,261	26.74
Gingin	n.a.	175	169	344	n.a.	n.a.
Gnowangerup (U)	1,014	506	503	1,009	— 5	— 0.49
Goldsworthy (U)	n.a.	658	362	1,020	n.a.	n.a.
Goomalling	670	387	370	757	87	12.99
Greenbushes	n.a.	132	143	275	n.a.	n.a.
Halls Creek	n.a.	319	359	678	n.a.	n.a.
Harvey (U)	2,066	1,175	1,162	2,337	271	13.12
Jarrahdale	n.a.	206	185	391	n.a.	n.a.
Kalgoorlie-Boulder (U)	19,980	10,992	9,873	20,865	885	4.43
Kambalda (U)	n.a.	2,406	1,818	4,224	n.a.	n.a.
Karratha (U)	n.a.	1,036	802	1,838	n.a.	n.a.
Katanning (U)	3,596	1,744	1,850	3,594	— 2	— 0.06
Kellerberrin (U)	1,370	658	648	1,306	— 64	— 4.67
Kojonup	980	511	472	983	3	0.31
Kondinin	n.a.	170	141	311	n.a.	n.a.
Koolyanobbing	n.a.	167	139	306	n.a.	n.a.
Koorda	n.a.	218	193	411	n.a.	n.a.
Kulin	n.a.	161	148	309	n.a.	n.a.
Kununurra (U)	975	704	536	1,240	265	27.18
Kwinana New Town (U) (c)	4,144	5,078	5,030	10,108	5,964	143.92
Lake Grace	545	304	253	557	12	2.20
Lake Macleod	n.a.	232	67	299	n.a.	n.a.
Lancelin	n.a.	111	99	210	n.a.	n.a.
Leonora	338	300	294	594	256	75.74

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 77—Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971—continued

Urban centre or bounded locality	Population (a)				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	
	Census, 30 June—					
	1966	1971			Number	Per cent
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
Mandurah (U)	2,730	2,503	2,559	5,062	2,332	85.42
Manjimup (U)	3,186	1,710	1,816	3,526	340	10.67
Marble Bar	n.a.	211	183	394	n.a.	n.a.
Margaret River	632	332	333	665	33	5.22
Meekatharra	577	512	415	927	350	60.66
Merredin (U)	3,601	1,872	1,681	3,553	48	1.33
Mingenew	n.a.	275	229	504	n.a.	n.a.
Moora (U)	1,263	735	674	1,409	146	11.56
Morawa	881	494	393	887	6	0.68
Mount Barker (U)	1,595	817	778	1,595	—	—
Mount Magnet	683	366	270	636	47	6.88
Mukinbudin	n.a.	160	161	321	n.a.	n.a.
Mullaloo	n.a.	125	111	236	n.a.	n.a.
Mullewa	833	469	409	878	45	5.40
Mundaring	n.a.	295	284	579	n.a.	n.a.
Mundijong	n.a.	122	114	236	n.a.	n.a.
Nannup	591	285	228	513	78	13.20
Narebeben	n.a.	228	214	442	n.a.	n.a.
Narrogin (U)	4,878	2,398	2,451	4,849	29	0.59
Newman (U)	n.a.	2,922	984	3,906	n.a.	n.a.
Norseman (U)	1,911	1,011	778	1,789	122	6.38
Northam (U)	7,413	3,634	3,483	7,117	296	3.99
Northampton	701	384	379	763	62	8.84
Northcliffe	n.a.	121	103	224	n.a.	n.a.
Nyarnup	n.a.	125	99	224	n.a.	n.a.
Onslow	n.a.	181	168	349	n.a.	n.a.
Paraburdoo (U)	n.a.	2,519	458	2,977	n.a.	n.a.
Pemberton	931	435	380	815	116	12.46
Perenjori	n.a.	163	127	290	n.a.	n.a.
Perth (U)	500,246	317,593	324,207	641,800	141,554	28.30
Pingelly	969	464	454	918	51	5.26
Pinjarra (U)	889	561	630	1,191	302	33.97
Port Hedland (U)	1,920	4,330	2,899	7,229	5,309	276.51
Quairading	687	442	414	856	169	24.60
Ravensthorpe	n.a.	116	109	225	n.a.	n.a.
Rockingham (U)	(d) 5,039	6,197	5,832	12,029	6,990	138.72
Roebourne (U)	n.a.	808	707	1,515	n.a.	n.a.
Rylestone (U)	n.a.	570	579	1,149	n.a.	n.a.
Shark Bay	n.a.	187	136	323	n.a.	n.a.
Southern Cross	853	445	450	895	42	4.92
Tambellup	n.a.	218	188	406	n.a.	n.a.
Tammin	n.a.	184	176	360	n.a.	n.a.
Three Springs	n.a.	286	268	554	n.a.	n.a.
Tom Price (U)	549	2,061	1,365	3,426	2,877	524.04
Toodyay	710	295	286	581	129	18.17
Trayning	n.a.	108	101	209	n.a.	n.a.
Wagin (U)	1,753	824	740	1,564	189	10.78
Walpole	n.a.	120	102	222	n.a.	n.a.
Wanneroo (U)	n.a.	768	758	1,526	n.a.	n.a.
Waroona (U)	1,013	579	583	1,162	149	14.71
Wickepin	n.a.	161	133	294	n.a.	n.a.
Williams	n.a.	229	216	445	n.a.	n.a.
Wittenoom Gorge	878	243	179	422	456	51.94
Wongan Hills	763	453	428	881	118	15.47
Wundowie (U)	1,040	554	488	1,042	2	0.19
Wyalkatchem	625	291	282	573	52	8.32
Wyndham (U)	1,421	849	666	1,515	94	6.62
Yarloop	476	261	258	519	43	9.03
York (U)	1,432	609	568	1,177	255	17.81

n.a. denotes 'not available' or 'not applicable'.

(a) Figures relate to total population, i.e. including Aborigines. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (c) Described as Medina-Calista at the 1966 Census. (d) Comprises population of urban centres of Rockingham-Safety Bay and Kwinana Industrial as delimited at the 1966 Census; incorporated into urban Rockingham at the 1971 Census.

No. 78—Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971

See NOTE at head of previous table.

Urban centre or bounded locality	Population (a)				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	
	Census, 30 June—					
	1966	1971			Number	Per cent
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
Perth (U)	500,246	317,593	324,207	641,800	141,554	28·30
Kalgoorlie-Boulder (U)	19,980	10,992	9,873	20,865	885	4·43
Bunbury (U)	15,467	8,900	8,879	17,779	2,312	14·95
Geraldton (U)	12,196	7,909	7,548	15,457	3,261	26·74
Albany (U)	11,440	6,412	6,689	13,101	1,661	14·52
Rockingham (U)	(c) 5,039	6,197	5,832	12,029	6,990	138·72
Kwinana New Town (U) (d)	4,144	5,078	5,030	10,108	5,964	143·92
Port Hedland (U)	1,920	4,330	2,899	7,229	5,309	276·51
Northam (U)	7,413	3,634	3,483	7,117	— 296	— 3·99
Collie (U)	7,669	3,321	3,413	6,734	— 935	— 12·19
Mandurah (U)	2,730	2,503	2,559	5,062	2,332	85·42
Busselton (U)	4,278	2,416	2,567	4,983	705	16·48
Esperance (U)	2,698	2,510	2,364	4,874	2,176	80·65
Narrogin (U)	4,878	2,398	2,451	4,849	— 29	— 0·59
Carnarvon (U)	3,086	2,140	2,102	4,242	1,156	37·46
Kambalda (U)	n.a.	2,406	1,818	4,224	n.a.	n.a.
Newman (U)	n.a.	2,922	984	3,906	n.a.	n.a.
Katanning (U)	3,596	1,744	1,850	3,594	— 2	— 0·06
Dampier (U)	1,080	2,620	965	3,585	2,505	231·94
Merredin (U)	3,601	1,872	1,681	3,553	— 48	— 1·33
Manjimup (U)	3,186	1,710	1,816	3,526	340	10·67
Tom Price (U)	549	2,061	1,365	3,426	2,877	524·04
Paraburdoo (U)	n.a.	2,519	458	2,977	n.a.	n.a.
Exmouth (U)	881	1,572	1,098	2,670	1,789	203·06
Derby (U)	1,843	1,278	1,260	2,538	695	37·71
Harvey (U)	2,066	1,175	1,162	2,337	271	13·12
Broome (U)	1,874	1,159	890	2,049	175	9·34
Karratha (U)	n.a.	1,036	802	1,838	n.a.	n.a.
Norseman (U)	1,911	1,011	778	1,789	— 122	— 6·38
Mount Barker (U)	1,595	817	778	1,595	—	—
Wagin (U)	1,753	824	740	1,564	— 189	— 10·78
Bridgetown (U)	1,569	773	763	1,536	— 33	— 2·10
Wanneroo (U)	n.a.	768	758	1,526	n.a.	n.a.
Wyndham (U)	1,421	849	666	1,515	94	6·62
Roebourne (U)	n.a.	808	707	1,515	n.a.	n.a.
Moora (U)	1,263	735	674	1,409	146	11·56
Kellerberrin (U)	1,370	658	648	1,306	— 64	— 4·67
Kununurra (U)	975	704	536	1,240	265	27·18
Pinjarra (U)	889	561	630	1,191	302	33·97
York (U)	1,432	609	568	1,177	— 255	— 17·81
Waroona (U)	1,013	579	583	1,162	149	14·71
Roleystone (U)	n.a.	570	579	1,149	n.a.	n.a.
Wundowie (U)	1,040	554	488	1,042	2	0·19
Goldsworthy (U)	n.a.	658	362	1,020	n.a.	n.a.
Gnowangerup (U)	1,014	506	503	1,009	— 5	— 0·49
Donnybrook	981	494	504	998	17	1·73
Kojonup	980	511	472	983	3	0·31
Meekatharra	577	512	415	927	350	60·66
Pingelly	969	464	454	918	— 51	— 5·26
Brunswick Junction	878	486	416	902	24	2·73
Southern Cross	853	445	450	895	42	4·92
Morawa	881	494	393	887	6	0·68
Wongan Hills	763	453	428	881	118	15·47
Mullewa	833	469	409	878	45	5·40
Cunderdin	800	449	424	873	73	9·13
Quairading	687	442	414	856	169	24·60
Pemberton	931	435	380	815	— 116	— 12·46
Beverley	883	383	402	785	— 98	— 11·10
Eaton	n.a.	377	408	785	n.a.	n.a.
Corrigin	797	385	399	784	— 13	— 1·63
Northampton	701	384	379	763	62	8·84
Goomalling	670	387	370	757	87	12·99
Bruce Rock	775	373	356	729	— 46	— 5·94
Dalwallinu	n.a.	371	353	724	n.a.	n.a.
Boyup Brook	711	353	335	688	— 23	— 3·23
Halls Creek	n.a.	319	359	678	n.a.	n.a.
Margaret River	632	332	333	665	33	5·22
Brookton	660	356	303	659	— 1	— 0·15
Denmark	800	325	333	658	— 142	— 17·75
Capel	n.a.	332	325	657	n.a.	n.a.
Mount Magnet	683	366	270	636	— 47	— 6·88
Byford	n.a.	317	310	627	n.a.	n.a.
Coolgardie	473	317	307	624	151	31·92

For footnotes see end of table.

No. 78—Population: Urban Centres and Bounded Localities: Censuses, 1966 and 1971—*continued*

Urban centre or bounded locality	Population (a)				Intercensal increase or decrease (b)	
	Census, 30 June—					
	1966	1971			Number	Per cent
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
Leonora	338	300	294	594	256	75.74
Toodyay	710	295	286	581	— 129	—18.17
Mundaring	n.a.	295	284	579	n.a.	n.a.
Wyalkatchem	625	291	282	573	— 52	— 8.32
Lake Grace	545	304	253	557	12	2.20
Three Springs	n.a.	286	268	554	n.a.	n.a.
Yarloop	476	261	258	519	43	9.03
Nannup	591	285	228	513	— 78	—13.20
Mingenew	n.a.	275	229	504	n.a.	n.a.
Dwellingup	n.a.	267	218	485	n.a.	n.a.
Carnamah	n.a.	252	214	466	n.a.	n.a.
Williams	n.a.	229	216	445	n.a.	n.a.
Narembeen	n.a.	228	214	442	n.a.	n.a.
Wittenoom Gorge	878	243	179	422	— 456	—51.94
Australind	n.a.	202	216	418	n.a.	n.a.
Koorda	n.a.	218	193	411	n.a.	n.a.
Tambellup	n.a.	218	188	406	n.a.	n.a.
Marble Bar	n.a.	211	183	394	n.a.	n.a.
Cranbrook	n.a.	204	188	392	n.a.	n.a.
Jarrahdale	n.a.	206	185	391	n.a.	n.a.
Dumbleyung	n.a.	190	186	376	n.a.	n.a.
Tammin	n.a.	184	176	360	n.a.	n.a.
Boddington	n.a.	182	169	351	n.a.	n.a.
Dowerin	376	176	175	351	— 25	—6.65
Augusta	n.a.	166	184	350	n.a.	n.a.
Onslow	n.a.	181	168	349	n.a.	n.a.
Gingin	n.a.	175	169	344	n.a.	n.a.
Dongara	n.a.	183	148	331	n.a.	n.a.
Deanmill	n.a.	182	142	324	n.a.	n.a.
Shark Bay	n.a.	187	136	323	n.a.	n.a.
Mukinbudin	n.a.	160	161	321	n.a.	n.a.
Kondinin	n.a.	170	141	311	n.a.	n.a.
Kulin	n.a.	161	148	309	n.a.	n.a.
Koolyanobbing	n.a.	167	139	306	n.a.	n.a.
Boyanup	n.a.	154	149	303	n.a.	n.a.
Lake MacLeod	n.a.	232	67	299	n.a.	n.a.
Wickepin	n.a.	161	133	294	n.a.	n.a.
Perenjori	n.a.	163	127	290	n.a.	n.a.
Cue	n.a.	142	145	287	n.a.	n.a.
Greenbushes	n.a.	132	143	275	n.a.	n.a.
Darkan	n.a.	126	130	256	n.a.	n.a.
Mullaloo	n.a.	125	111	236	n.a.	n.a.
Mundijong	n.a.	122	114	236	n.a.	n.a.
Ravensthorpe	n.a.	116	109	225	n.a.	n.a.
Northcliffe	n.a.	121	103	224	n.a.	n.a.
Nyamup	n.a.	125	99	224	n.a.	n.a.
Walpole	n.a.	120	102	222	n.a.	n.a.
Coorow	n.a.	113	102	215	n.a.	n.a.
Lancelin	n.a.	111	99	210	n.a.	n.a.
Trayning	n.a.	108	101	209	n.a.	n.a.
Childlow	n.a.	114	90	204	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. denotes 'not available' or 'not applicable'.

(a) Figures relate to total population, i.e. including Aborigines. (b) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (c) comprises population of urban centres of Rockingham-Safety Bay and Kwinana Industrial as delimited at the 1966 Census; incorporated into urban Rockingham at the 1971 Census. (d) Described as Medina-Calista at the 1966 Census.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

No. 79—Population at each Census Date, 1848 to 1971 (a): Western Australia and Australia

Date of Census	Western Australia			Australia	Western Australia	
	Males	Females	Persons	Persons (b)	Proportion of Australia (per cent)	Males per 100 females
1848—10 October	2,818	1,804	4,622	326,445	1.42	156.21
1854—30 September	7,779	3,964	11,743	671,743	1.75	196.24
1859—31 December	9,522	5,315	14,837	1,097,305	1.35	179.15
1870—31 March	15,375	9,410	24,785	1,606,057	1.54	163.39
1881—3 April	17,062	12,646	29,708	2,250,194	1.32	134.92
1891—5 April	29,807	19,975	49,782	3,177,823	1.57	149.22
1901—31 March	112,875	71,249	184,124	3,773,801	4.88	158.42
1911—3 April	161,565	120,549	282,114	4,455,005	6.33	134.02
1921—4 April	177,278	155,454	332,732	5,435,734	6.12	114.04
1933—30 June	233,937	204,915	438,852	6,629,839	6.62	114.16
1947—30 June	258,076	244,404	502,480	7,579,358	6.63	105.59
1954—30 June	330,358	309,413	639,771	8,986,530	7.12	106.77
1961—30 June	375,452	361,177	736,629	10,508,186	7.01	103.95
1966—30 June	432,569	415,531	848,100	11,599,498	7.31	104.10
1971—30 June	529,066	501,403	1,030,469	12,755,638	8.08	105.52

(a) Figures for 30 June 1961 and earlier exclude full-blood Aborigines; see *Explanatory Notes* on page 66. Those for 1966 and 1971 refer to total population, i.e. including Aborigines. (b) Figures for dates prior to 3 April 1881 are estimates.

No. 80—Estimated Population, Natural Increase and Migration (a)

NOTE. A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates a break in continuity in the series. Figures above the line exclude full-blood Aborigines; those below the line refer to total population, including Aborigines; see also *Explanatory Notes* on pages 2 and 15.

Year	Population at 31 December			Population increase				Mean population		Population of Perth Statistical Division (f)
	Males	Females	Persons	Recorded natural increase (b)	Estimated net migration (c) (d)	Total increase (d)		Year ended—		
						Number	Per cent (e)	30 June	31 Dec.	
1829	769	234	1,003			(g)	(g)			'000
1830	877	295	1,172			169	16.85			
1831	979	362	1,341			169	14.42			
1832	1,074	436	1,510	(g)	(g)	169	12.60			
1833	1,146	509	1,655			145	9.60			
1834	1,214	586	1,800			145	8.76			
1835	1,231	647	1,878			78	4.33			
1836	1,246	710	1,956			78	4.15			
1837	1,259	776	2,035	35	44	79	4.04			
1838	1,152	776	1,928	57	164	107	5.26			
1839	1,302	852	2,154	58	168	226	11.72			
1840	1,434	877	2,311	34	123	157	7.29			
1841	1,706	1,054	2,760	35	414	449	19.43			
1842	2,115	1,361	3,476	43	673	716	25.94			
1843	2,304	1,549	3,853	117	260	377	10.85		(g)	
1844	2,622	1,728	4,350	140	357	497	12.90			
1845	2,689	1,790	4,479	129	.....	129	2.97			
1846	2,732	1,815	4,547	78	10	68	1.52			
1847	2,821	1,896	4,717	123	47	170	3.74			
1848	2,818	1,804	4,622	118	213	95	2.01			
1849	2,685	1,960	4,645	133	110	23	0.50			
1850	3,576	2,310	5,886	132	1,109	1,241	26.72			
1851	4,633	2,553	7,186	183	1,117	1,300	22.09			
1852	5,645	3,066	8,711	194	1,331	1,525	21.22			
1853	5,727	3,607	9,334	165	458	623	7.15			
1854	7,778	3,965	11,743	230	2,179	2,409	25.81			
1855	8,311	4,294	12,605	325	537	862	7.34			
1856	8,751	4,407	13,158	259	294	553	4.39			
1857	8,833	4,535	13,368	302	92	210	1.60			(g)
1858	9,735	4,808	14,543	327	848	1,175	8.79			
1859	9,522	5,315	14,837	322	28	294	2.02			
1860	9,597	5,749	15,346	379	130	509	3.43		15,092	
1861	9,974	5,962	15,936	328	262	590	3.84			15,641
1862	11,175	6,501	17,676	400	1,340	1,740	10.92			16,806
1863	12,326	7,086	19,412	351	1,385	1,736	9.82	(g)		18,544
1864	12,909	7,454	20,363	434	517	951	4.90			19,888
1865	13,575	7,806	21,381	357	661	1,018	5.00			20,872
1866	14,242	8,128	22,370	383	606	989	4.63			21,876
1867	14,660	8,487	23,147	394	383	777	3.47			22,759
1868	15,335	8,957	24,292	386	759	1,145	4.95			23,720
1869	15,320	9,333	24,653	417	56	361	1.49			24,473
1870	15,511	9,624	25,135	475	7	482	1.96			24,894
1871	15,635	9,812	25,447	428	116	312	1.24			25,291
1872	15,781	10,075	25,856	470	61	409	1.61			25,652
1873	15,718	10,234	25,952	391	295	96	0.37			25,904
1874	15,915	10,540	26,455	389	114	503	1.94			26,204
1875	16,141	10,861	27,002	287	260	547	2.07			26,729
1876	16,445	11,228	27,673	535	136	671	2.49			27,338
1877	16,646	11,596	28,242	479	90	569	2.06			27,958
1878	16,761	11,851	28,612	477	107	370	1.31			28,427
1879	16,997	12,142	29,139	566	39	527	1.84			28,876
1880	16,985	12,576	29,561	551	129	422	1.45			29,350
1881	17,316	12,840	30,156	596	1	595	2.01			29,859
1882	17,752	13,264	31,016	659	201	860	2.85			30,586
1883	18,335	13,751	32,086	498	572	1,070	3.45			31,551
1884	19,145	14,401	33,546	387	1,073	1,460	4.55			32,816
1885	20,688	15,271	35,959	600	1,813	2,413	7.19			34,753
1886	23,979	16,625	40,604	660	3,985	4,645	12.92			38,282
1887	26,039	17,781	43,820	855	2,361	3,216	7.92			42,212
1888	25,831	17,983	43,814	845	851	6	0.01			43,817
1889	26,890	18,770	45,660	983	863	1,846	4.21			44,737
1890	28,854	19,648	48,502	1,021	1,821	2,842	6.22			47,081
1891	32,176	21,001	53,177	917	3,758	4,675	9.64			50,840
1892	36,048	22,521	58,569	917	4,475	5,392	16.14			55,873
1893	40,975	23,948	64,923	1,167	5,187	6,354	10.85			61,746
1894	55,055	26,524	81,579	1,042	15,614	16,656	25.66			73,251
1895	69,733	30,782	100,515	769	18,167	18,936	23.21			91,047
1896	96,999	39,817	136,816	762	35,539	36,301	36.12			118,666
1897	107,655	52,840	160,495	1,378	22,301	23,679	17.31			148,656
1898	107,593	59,285	166,878	2,252	4,131	6,383	3.98			163,687
1899	106,816	63,442	170,258	2,850	530	3,380	2.03			168,568
1900	110,088	69,879	179,967	3,214	6,495	9,709	5.70			175,113

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 80—Estimated Population, Natural Increase and Migration (a)—continued

Year	Population at 31 December			Population increase				Mean population		Population of Perth Statistical Division (f)
	Males	Females	Persons	Recorded natural increase (b)	Estimated net migration (c) (d)	Total increase (d)		Year ended—		
						Number	Per cent (e)	30 June	31 Dec.	
1901	117,885	75,716	193,601	3,199	10,435	13,634	7.58	180,856	188,135	'000
1902	128,370	83,603	211,973	3,409	14,963	18,372	9.49	195,791	204,705	78.2
1903	134,140	90,608	224,748	3,911	8,864	12,775	6.03	212,968	219,643	85.8
1904	141,694	97,714	239,408	4,359	10,301	14,660	6.52	226,471	233,963	91.2
1905	146,498	103,640	250,138	4,873	5,857	10,730	4.48	240,896	246,681	97.4
1906	148,061	107,112	255,173	3,214	6,495	9,709	5.70	251,112	254,362	102.1
1907	146,264	108,276	254,540	4,781	5,414	633	0.25	255,840	255,510	104.7
1908	148,447	111,224	259,671	4,876	255	5,131	2.02	255,933	257,822	105.0
1909	151,325	114,350	265,675	4,898	1,106	6,004	2.31	260,355	263,279	107.6
1910	157,971	118,861	276,832	4,845	6,312	11,157	4.20	266,686	271,019	110.6
1911	167,993	125,930	293,923	5,168	11,923	17,091	6.17	278,043	286,712	115.7
1912	173,897	131,724	305,621	5,354	6,344	11,698	3.98	294,364	301,040	121.4
1913	180,534	139,401	319,935	6,284	8,030	14,314	4.68	307,145	313,383	126.5
1914	178,978	143,111	322,089	6,161	4,007	2,154	0.67	319,014	322,668	132.9
1915	170,890	145,773	316,663	6,025	11,451	5,426	1.68	322,996	321,247	133.3
1916	159,237	147,643	306,880	5,478	15,261	9,783	3.09	317,867	313,066	135.6
1917	157,532	149,306	306,838	5,113	5,155	42	0.01	308,756	306,339	142.3
1918	159,865	150,318	310,183	4,273	928	3,345	1.09	306,804	308,198	145.6
1919	174,981	152,879	327,860	3,347	14,330	17,677	5.70	311,835	319,955	155.7
1920	176,895	154,428	331,323	4,761	1,298	3,463	1.06	327,152	330,023	167.0
1921	178,968	157,580	336,548	4,327	898	5,225	1.58	331,973	334,084	171.0
1922	184,471	161,073	345,544	4,964	4,032	8,996	2.67	337,269	341,375	178.1
1923	191,131	165,728	356,859	4,924	6,391	11,315	3.27	345,891	350,772	191.8
1924	197,676	170,648	368,324	5,038	6,427	11,465	3.21	356,751	363,152	199.9
1925	202,554	174,973	377,527	4,870	4,333	9,203	2.50	368,525	372,970	203.0
1926	206,797	178,436	385,233	4,951	2,755	7,706	2.04	376,933	380,930	208.4
1927	215,851	184,046	399,897	5,089	9,575	14,664	3.81	385,780	392,071	216.2
1928	225,072	189,549	414,621	5,064	9,660	14,724	3.68	399,777	407,576	222.4
1929	231,361	195,276	426,637	5,121	6,895	12,016	2.90	414,489	420,756	229.0
1930	232,868	198,742	431,610	5,426	453	4,973	1.17	425,785	429,079	235.1
1931	232,397	201,289	433,686	4,868	2,792	2,076	0.48	431,022	432,347	239.9
1932	233,049	203,271	436,320	4,250	1,616	2,634	0.61	433,596	435,041	238.9
1933	234,744	205,898	440,642	4,084	238	4,322	0.99	436,798	438,780	232.1
1934	236,140	207,589	443,729	3,725	638	3,087	0.70	440,736	442,354	234.3
1935	238,739	210,884	449,623	4,001	1,893	5,894	1.33	444,275	446,874	237.7
1936	240,827	213,373	454,200	4,249	328	4,577	1.02	449,728	452,294	241.0
1937	244,050	216,492	460,542	4,544	1,798	6,342	1.40	454,532	457,328	244.4
1938	246,943	219,741	466,684	4,907	1,235	6,142	1.33	460,642	463,808	247.7
1939	249,065	223,315	472,380	4,696	1,000	5,696	1.22	466,896	469,780	252.2
1940	248,734	225,342	474,076	4,598	2,902	1,696	0.36	472,060	473,397	255.5
1941	246,842	226,371	473,213	4,906	5,769	863	0.18	474,180	473,988	260.0
1942	246,816	229,839	476,655	3,791	349	3,442	0.73	474,833	476,619	265.6
1943	246,389	231,875	478,264	5,137	3,528	1,609	0.34	476,989	476,745	272.3
1944	249,301	235,474	484,775	5,857	654	6,511	1.36	478,271	481,498	281.2
1945	251,590	238,498	490,088	5,418	105	5,313	1.10	484,720	487,510	289.0
1946	255,310	241,663	496,973	7,277	392	6,885	1.40	489,982	492,771	297.9
1947	261,653	247,109	508,762	8,119	3,670	11,789	2.37	497,006	502,951	307.3
1948	268,304	253,695	521,999	8,246	4,991	13,237	2.60	508,747	514,621	315.8
1949	280,273	263,911	544,184	8,721	13,464	22,185	4.25	521,932	532,603	331.4
1950	294,758	277,891	572,649	9,170	19,295	28,465	5.23	545,134	557,878	351.7
1951	304,454	285,885	590,339	9,506	8,184	17,690	3.09	570,346	580,317	362.8
1952	316,700	296,235	612,935	10,204	12,392	22,596	3.83	589,887	600,615	378.1
1953	326,372	305,371	631,743	10,790	8,018	18,808	3.07	611,191	621,034	390.1
1954	334,342	314,365	648,707	10,564	6,400	16,964	2.69	630,705	639,963	402.2
1955	343,838	324,771	668,609	11,244	8,658	19,902	3.07	648,222	657,323	416.8
1956	350,333	330,935	681,268	11,344	1,315	12,659	1.89	666,898	674,459	427.4
1957	356,195	339,039	695,234	11,627	2,339	13,966	2.05	680,949	687,448	438.9
1958	361,441	345,755	707,196	11,177	785	11,962	1.72	693,568	699,915	449.3
1959	366,253	352,438	718,691	11,614	119	11,495	1.63	705,869	711,737	459.5
1960	372,665	358,368	731,033	11,229	1,113	12,342	1.72	717,316	722,900	470.3
1961	384,773	370,440	755,213	11,349	2,571	13,920	1.90	729,770	737,596	482.7
1962	395,891	381,357	777,248	11,254	10,499	22,035	2.92	755,770	766,205	500.3
1963	407,024	391,871	798,895	11,314	10,068	21,647	2.79	777,413	788,457	517.8
1964	417,023	401,098	818,121	10,256	8,705	19,226	2.41	798,824	808,300	534.0
1965	427,330	410,918	838,248	9,912	9,963	20,127	2.46	817,157	826,481	550.9
1966	440,913	423,180	864,093	10,292	15,553	25,845	3.08	837,290	849,189	571.8
1967	458,438	438,550	896,988	11,244	21,651	32,895	3.81	863,539	879,815	597.7
1968	479,938	457,862	937,800	12,073	28,739	40,812	4.55	896,761	915,757	629.2
1969	500,378	476,242	976,620	13,404	25,416	38,820	4.14	935,985	955,660	659.7
1970	520,174	493,878	1,014,052	14,075	23,357	37,432	3.83	975,063	994,201	689.6
1971	537,781	511,116	1,048,897	16,433	18,412	34,845	3.44	1,013,455	1,031,614	714.0

(a) Estimates for 1970 and earlier have been adjusted to conform to final census results. (b) Excess of births registered over deaths registered, including deaths of defence personnel, whether in Australia or overseas, between September 1939 and June 1947. (c) Interstate and overseas. (d) Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. (e) The rates represent total increase in population during the year expressed as a proportion per cent of the population at the end of the previous year. (f) At 31 December. (g) Not available.

No. 81—Vital Statistics

See Explanatory Notes on page 15.

Year	Marriages registered	Births registered	Deaths registered (b)	Natural increase (c)	Rate per 1,000 of mean population (a)				Infant mortality	
					Marriages	Births	Deaths (b)	Natural increase (c)	Number (d)	Rate (e)
1837	7	56	21	35						
1838	13	93	36	57						
1839	13	82	24	58						
1840	25	54	20	34						
1841	32	62	27	35						
1842	38	72	29	43						
1843	44	158	41	117						
1844	37	193	53	140						
1845	36	184	55	129						
1846	35	117	39	78						
1847	22	192	69	123	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)		
1848	28	186	68	118						
1849	51	162	29	133						
1850	37	186	54	132						
1851	57	220	37	183						
1852	66	259	65	194					(f)	(f)
1853	122	257	92	165						
1854	125	288	58	230						
1855	127	381	58	323						
1856	99	355	96	259						
1857	113	466	164	302						
1858	144	491	164	327						
1859	151	531	209	322						
1860	151	588	209	379	10.01	38.96	13.85	25.11		
1861	149	585	257	328	9.53	37.40	16.43	20.97		
1862	162	628	228	400	9.64	37.37	13.57	23.80		
1863	154	597	246	351	8.30	32.19	13.27	18.93		
1864	155	763	329	434	7.79	38.36	16.54	21.82		
1865	145	690	333	357	6.95	33.06	15.95	17.10		
1866	149	710	327	383	6.81	32.46	14.95	17.51		
1867	168	754	360	394	7.38	33.13	15.82	17.31		
1868	177	740	354	386	7.46	31.20	14.92	16.27		
1869	173	751	334	417	7.07	30.69	13.65	17.04		
1870	153	853	378	475	6.15	34.27	15.18	19.08	100	117.23
1871	159	760	332	428	6.29	30.05	13.13	16.92	76	100.00
1872	142	828	358	470	5.54	32.28	13.96	18.32	84	101.45
1873	161	809	418	391	6.22	31.23	16.14	15.09	104	128.55
1874	181	876	487	389	6.91	33.43	18.58	14.85	135	154.11
1875	192	760	473	287	7.18	28.43	17.70	10.74	89	117.11
1876	191	918	383	535	6.99	33.58	14.01	19.57	103	112.20
1877	176	912	433	479	6.30	32.62	15.49	17.13	121	132.68
1878	182	871	394	477	6.40	30.64	13.86	16.78	86	98.74
1879	215	977	411	566	7.45	33.83	14.23	19.60	113	115.66
1880	214	933	382	551	7.29	31.79	13.02	18.77	72	77.17
1881	197	1,020	424	596	6.60	34.16	14.20	19.96	116	113.73
1882	215	1,089	430	659	7.03	35.60	14.06	21.55	91	83.56
1883	217	1,058	560	498	6.88	33.53	17.75	15.78	112	105.86
1884	230	1,094	707	387	7.01	33.34	21.54	11.79	155	141.68
1885	256	1,200	600	600	7.37	34.53	17.26	17.26	111	92.50
1886	297	1,466	806	660	7.76	38.29	21.05	17.24	227	154.84
1887	316	1,557	702	855	7.49	36.89	16.63	20.25	244	156.71
1888	304	1,518	673	845	6.94	34.64	15.36	19.28	188	123.85
1889	300	1,594	611	983	6.71	35.63	13.66	21.97	140	87.83
1890	278	1,561	540	1,021	5.90	33.16	11.47	21.69	140	89.69
1891	413	1,786	869	917	8.12	35.13	17.09	18.04	214	119.82
1892	412	1,848	931	917	7.37	33.08	16.66	16.41	260	140.69
1893	392	2,112	945	1,167	6.35	34.20	15.30	18.90	250	118.37
1894	482	2,123	1,081	1,042	6.58	28.98	14.76	14.23	268	126.24
1895	633	2,373	1,604	769	6.95	26.06	17.62	8.45	340	143.28
1896	1,077	2,782	2,020	762	9.08	23.44	17.02	6.42	513	184.40
1897	1,659	4,021	2,643	1,378	11.16	27.05	17.78	9.27	738	183.54
1898	1,674	4,968	2,716	2,252	10.23	30.35	16.59	13.76	825	166.06
1899	1,671	5,174	2,324	2,850	9.91	30.69	13.79	16.91	724	139.93
1900	1,781	5,454	2,240	3,214	10.17	31.15	12.79	18.35	688	126.15

For footnotes, see end of table.

No. 81—Vital Statistics—continued

Year	Marriages registered	Births registered	Deaths registered (b)	Natural increase (c)	Rate per 1,000 of mean population (a)				Infant mortality	
					Marriages	Births	Deaths (b)	Natural increase (c)	Number (d)	Rate (e)
1901	1,821	5,718	2,519	3,199	9.68	30.39	13.39	17.00	737	128.89
1902	2,024	6,232	2,823	3,409	9.89	30.44	13.79	16.65	885	142.01
1903	2,064	6,699	2,788	3,911	9.40	30.50	12.69	17.81	946	141.22
1904	2,088	7,176	2,817	4,359	8.92	30.67	12.04	18.63	811	113.02
1905	2,123	7,582	2,709	4,873	8.61	30.74	10.98	19.75	790	104.19
1906	2,261	7,800	3,084	4,716	8.89	30.66	12.12	18.54	858	110.00
1907	2,114	7,712	2,931	4,781	8.27	30.18	11.47	18.71	752	97.50
1908	2,012	7,755	2,879	4,876	7.80	30.08	11.17	18.91	657	84.70
1909	1,997	7,602	2,704	4,898	7.59	28.87	10.27	18.60	593	78.00
1910	2,107	7,585	2,740	4,845	7.77	27.99	10.11	17.88	593	78.20
1911	2,421	8,091	2,923	5,168	8.44	28.22	10.19	18.03	615	76.00
1912	2,524	8,689	3,335	5,354	8.38	28.86	11.08	17.78	713	82.10
1913	2,572	9,218	2,934	6,284	8.21	29.41	9.36	20.05	648	70.30
1914	2,660	9,204	3,043	6,161	8.24	28.52	9.43	19.09	627	68.10
1915	2,581	9,017	2,992	6,025	8.03	28.07	9.31	18.76	600	66.50
1916	2,365	8,563	3,085	5,478	7.55	27.35	9.85	17.50	567	66.20
1917	1,621	7,882	2,769	5,113	5.29	25.73	9.04	16.69	450	57.10
1918	1,612	7,106	2,833	4,273	5.23	23.06	9.19	13.87	406	57.10
1919	2,194	6,937	3,590	3,347	6.86	21.68	11.22	10.46	424	61.10
1920	2,932	8,149	3,388	4,761	8.88	24.69	10.27	14.42	538	66.00
1921	2,656	7,807	3,480	4,327	7.95	23.37	10.42	12.95	611	78.30
1922	2,446	8,131	3,167	4,964	7.17	23.82	9.28	14.54	452	55.60
1923	2,376	7,854	2,930	4,924	6.77	22.39	8.35	14.04	442	56.30
1924	2,596	8,301	3,263	5,038	7.15	22.86	8.99	13.87	414	49.90
1925	2,746	8,185	3,315	4,870	7.36	21.95	8.89	13.06	463	56.60
1926	2,844	8,301	3,350	4,951	7.47	21.79	8.79	13.00	409	49.30
1927	3,108	8,482	3,393	5,089	7.93	21.63	8.65	12.98	389	45.90
1928	3,309	8,704	3,640	5,064	8.12	21.36	8.93	12.43	419	48.10
1929	3,367	9,051	3,930	5,121	8.00	21.51	9.34	12.17	508	56.10
1930	3,205	9,200	3,774	5,426	7.47	21.44	8.80	12.64	430	46.70
1931	2,741	8,549	3,681	4,868	6.34	19.77	8.51	11.26	355	41.50
1932	2,904	7,965	3,715	4,250	6.68	18.31	8.54	9.77	355	44.60
1933	3,374	7,874	3,790	4,084	7.69	17.95	8.64	9.31	290	36.80
1934	3,682	7,801	4,076	3,725	8.32	17.64	9.21	8.42	319	40.90
1935	3,940	8,119	4,118	4,001	8.82	18.17	9.22	8.95	326	40.20
1936	4,242	8,479	4,230	4,249	9.38	18.75	9.35	9.39	358	42.20
1937	4,169	8,609	4,065	4,544	9.12	18.82	8.89	9.94	323	37.50
1938	4,153	9,141	4,234	4,907	8.95	19.71	9.13	10.58	309	33.80
1939	4,195	9,036	4,336	4,700	8.93	19.23	9.23	10.00	369	40.80
1940	5,234	9,121	4,486	4,635	11.06	19.27	9.48	9.79	403	44.20
1941	5,077	10,118	4,769	5,349	10.71	21.35	10.06	11.29	357	35.30
1942	5,441	9,901	5,076	4,825	11.42	20.77	10.65	10.12	365	36.90
1943	4,528	10,481	4,587	5,894	9.50	21.98	9.62	12.36	342	32.60
1944	4,506	10,870	4,478	6,392	9.36	22.58	9.30	13.28	354	32.60
1945	3,788	10,672	4,712	5,960	7.77	21.89	9.67	12.23	315	29.50
1946	5,171	12,105	4,753	7,352	10.49	24.57	9.65	14.92	376	31.10
1947	5,282	12,874	4,723	8,151	10.50	25.60	9.39	16.21	398	30.90
1948	5,186	12,931	4,685	8,246	10.08	25.13	9.10	16.02	331	25.60
1949	4,951	13,511	4,790	8,721	9.30	25.37	8.99	16.37	357	26.40
1950	5,434	14,228	5,058	9,170	9.74	25.50	9.07	16.44	386	27.10
1951	5,390	14,794	5,288	9,506	9.29	25.49	9.11	16.38	425	28.70
1952	5,389	15,413	5,209	10,204	8.97	25.66	8.67	16.99	384	24.90
1953	5,032	15,862	5,072	10,790	8.10	25.54	8.17	17.37	378	23.80
1954	5,204	15,928	5,364	10,564	8.13	24.89	8.38	16.51	359	22.50
1955	5,145	16,623	5,379	11,244	7.83	25.29	8.18	17.11	373	22.40
1956	5,080	16,916	5,572	11,344	7.53	25.08	8.26	16.82	384	22.70
1957	4,897	16,924	5,297	11,627	7.12	24.62	7.71	16.91	357	21.10
1958	5,038	16,731	5,554	11,177	7.20	23.90	7.94	15.97	360	21.50
1959	5,387	17,111	5,497	11,614	7.57	24.04	7.72	16.32	345	20.20
1960	5,323	16,926	5,697	11,229	7.36	23.41	7.88	15.53	366	21.60
1961	5,150	17,078	5,729	11,349	6.98	23.15	7.77	15.39	336	19.70
1962	5,466	17,064	5,810	11,254	7.23	22.58	7.69	14.89	380	22.30
1963	5,755	17,290	5,976	11,314	7.40	22.23	7.68	14.55	353	20.40
1964	6,023	16,685	6,429	10,256	7.55	20.93	8.06	12.86	328	19.70
1965	6,448	16,186	6,274	9,912	7.91	19.85	7.70	12.16	351	21.70
1966	7,002	17,194	6,902	10,292	8.25	20.25	8.13	12.12	343	19.90
1967	7,430	18,023	6,779	11,244	8.44	20.48	7.71	12.79	314	17.40
1968	8,086	19,541	7,468	12,073	8.83	21.34	8.16	13.18	398	20.40
1969	8,993	20,754	7,350	13,404	9.41	21.72	7.69	14.03	453	21.80
1970	9,227	21,618	7,543	14,075	9.28	21.74	7.59	14.16	459	21.20
1971	9,382	24,239	7,806	16,433	9.09	23.50	7.57	15.93	464	19.10

(a) Rates for 1970 and earlier have been adjusted to conform to final census results.

personnel, whether in Australia or overseas between September 1939 and June 1947.

over deaths registered; see also footnote (b).

1,000 live births.

(d) Deaths under 1 year of age; included in deaths registered.

(b) Excludes deaths of defence personnel.

(c) Excess of births registered over deaths registered.

(e) Per 1,000 live births.

(f) Not available.

STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS

Issued by the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician and Government Statistician,
1-3 St George's Terrace, Perth

PRINTED PUBLICATIONS

Title of publication	Latest issue at 30 June 1973	Month of issue	Price	
			Excluding postage	Including postage (a)
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN YEAR BOOK	No. 11, 1972	Oct. 1972	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.45 (b)
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN POCKET YEAR BOOK (c)	No. 54, 1972	Sept. 1972	0.20	0.27
QUARTERLY STATISTICAL ABSTRACT	Mar. 1973	Apr. 1973	0.20	0.27
STATISTICS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA (Annual) (d)				
Building and Housing (c)	1970-71	Sept. 1972	0.30	0.37
Demography (c)	1970	Jan. 1973	0.40	0.52
Finance	1970-71	Aug. 1972	0.40	0.47
Labour and Prices	1971	Sept. 1972	0.60	0.67
Local Government (c)	1970-71	Apr. 1973	0.50	0.57
Non-Rural Primary Industries	1970-71	Apr. 1973	0.20	0.27
Rural Industries (c)	1970-71	Mar. 1973	1.10	1.34
Social Statistics (c)	1971	Feb. 1973	0.30	0.42
Summary from 1829	1829-1971	Sept. 1972	0.20	0.27
Trade (overseas and interstate)	1971-72	Mar. 1973	1.40	1.75 (e)
Transport and Communication	1969-70 and 1970-71	Mar. 1973	0.30	0.37
ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS (Annual) (c)	1973	Feb. 1973	0.50	0.68

(a) Within Australia and to Christmas Island, Cocos Island, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, Nauru and Papua-New Guinea. (b) Within 30 miles of the General Post Office, Perth. Elsewhere in Western Australia, postage is 55 cents; to other States and Territories, 61 cents. (c) Includes statistics for individual local government areas. (d) Replaces the *Statistical Register of Western Australia* for 1968-69 and subsequent years. (e) Within 30 miles of the General Post Office, Perth. Elsewhere in Western Australia and to Cocos Island and Christmas Island, postage is 45 cents; to South Australia and Northern Territory, 65 cents; to Victoria, 75 cents; elsewhere in Australia, etc., 85 cents

MIMEOGRAPHED PUBLICATIONS

(Available free of charge on application)

Subject	Frequency of issue	Latest issue at 30 June 1973	Month of issue
ACCIDENTS—			
Industrial Accidents	Annually	1971-72	Dec. 1972
Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties	Quarterly	Mar. qr 1973	June 1973
Road Traffic Accidents involving Casualties (a)	Annually	1971	Aug. 1972
BUILDING—			
Building Operations (a)	Quarterly	Mar. qr 1973	June 1973
Building Permits and Approvals (a)	Monthly	May 1973	June 1973
Number of New Houses and Flats (preliminary estimates)	Quarterly	Mar. qr 1973	May 1973
EMPLOYMENT—			
Wage and Salary Earners in Civilian Employment	Annually	June 1966 to June 1972	Sept. 1972
FINANCE—			
Fire, Marine and General Insurance Statistics	Annually	1971-72	Jan. 1973
Local Government Finance Statistics	Annually	1970-71	Oct. 1972
Local Government Revenue and Expenditure: Budget Estimates (a)	Annually	1972-73	Nov. 1972
MOTOR VEHICLES—			
Motor Vehicle Registrations	Monthly	May 1973	June 1973
Motor Vehicle Registrations (a)	Annually	1969	Aug. 1970

continued on next page

STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS—continued

MIMEOGRAPHED PUBLICATIONS—continued

Subject	Frequency of issue	Latest issue at 30 June 1973	Month of issue
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS—			
Divorce	Annually	1972	June 1973
Hospital In-patient Statistics	Annually	1971	Aug. 1972
Intercensal Changes in Population (a)	Irregular	1961–1966	June 1968
Population and Occupied Dwellings: Censuses, 1911 to 1966 (a)	Irregular	1911 to 1966	Feb. 1968
Population, Dwellings and Vital Statistics (Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions) (a)	Annually	1971 and 1972	Jan. 1973
Projections of the Population	Irregular	1967 to 1976	Feb. 1969
PRIMARY PRODUCTION—			
Agricultural and Pastoral Statistics (general summary)	Annually	1971–72	Nov. 1972
Agricultural Census: Principal Statistics (preliminary statement)	Annually	1972–73	May 1973
Apples and Pears in Cool Stores	Monthly	May 1973	June 1973
Artificial Fertiliser Used on Rural Holdings (a)	Annually	1971–72	Dec. 1972
Bee Keeping Statistics	Annually	1971–72	Nov. 1972
Catch of Fish and Crustaceans	Monthly	Oct. 1972	June 1973
Cattle and Pigs (a)	Annually	1972	Sept. 1972
Cereal Crop Forecast	Annually	1972–73	Oct. 1972
Chicks Hatched and Poultry Slaughtered	Monthly	Mar. 1973	May 1973
Ewe Matings for Lambing	Triennially	1969 and 1970	Feb. 1971
Fisheries	Annually	1970–71	Aug. 1972
Fruit (a)	Annually	1971–72	Jan. 1973
Grain and Other Crops and Cereal Varieties (a)	Annually	1971–72	Dec. 1972
Grain and Seed Harvesters on Rural Holdings (a)	Triennially	1970	Mar. 1971
Hay, Green Feed and Silage (a)	Annually	1971–72	Jan. 1973
Irrigation (a)	Annually	1971–72	Jan. 1973
Livestock Slaughtered and Meat Produced	Annually	1971–72	Dec. 1972
Machinery on Rural Holdings (a)	Annually	1972	Dec. 1972
Mineral Exploration	Annually	1971–72	Apr. 1973
Nursery and Flower Production Statistics	Annually	1971–72	Feb. 1973
Pasture Seed (a)	Annually	1971–72	Jan. 1973
Rock Lobsters Held in Cold Stores and Exported	Monthly	May 1973	June 1973
Rural Land Utilisation (a)	Annually	1971–72	Jan. 1973
Sheep, Lambing and Wool Clip (a)	Annually	1971–72	Sept. 1972
Tractors on Rural Holdings (a)	Triennially	1969	Mar. 1970
Value of Primary Production (excluding Mining and Quarrying) (preliminary statement)	Annually	1971–72	Dec. 1972
Vegetables (a)	Annually	1971–72	Jan. 1973
Wheat for Grain (a)	Annually	1971–72	Aug. 1972
SECONDARY PRODUCTION—			
Economic Censuses—Manufacturing Establishments and Electricity and Gas Establishments: Summary of Operations by Industry Class (†)	Annually	1968–69 and 1969–70	Jan. 1973
Economic Censuses—Manufacturing Establishments: Industry, Area and Commodity Data (†)	Annually	1968–69	June 1973
Economic Censuses—Manufacturing Establishments: Selected Items of Data Classified by Industry and Employment Size (†)	Annually	1968–69	June 1973
TRADE (EXTERNAL)—			
External Trade (Overseas and Interstate)	Annually	1970–71	Dec. 1971
Interstate Trade	Annually	1971–72	Oct. 1972
Quarterly Summary of Overseas Trade Statistics	Quarterly	To Mar. 1973	June 1973
TRADE (INTERNAL)—			
Wholesale Sales and Stocks of Wine and Brandy	Annually	1970–71 and 1971–72	Oct. 1972
GENERAL—			
Monthly Statistical Summary	Monthly	June 1973	June 1973

(a) Includes statistics for individual local government areas.

(†) New issue.

NOTE. In addition to the preceding publications, a number of bulletins which deal exclusively with this State are produced by the Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra, who also issues many publications which contain particulars for Western Australia as a component of Australian totals. A complete list of all publications currently issued by the Central and the various State Offices of this Bureau appears in 'Publications of the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics' issued by the Commonwealth Statistician, copies of which are available free of charge from the Western Australian Office at the address shown on page 91.

